



Magnolia Public Schools

Regular Board Meeting

Date and Time

Thursday March 5, 2020 at 6:30 PM PST

Location

MSA-5 18230 Kittridge St. Reseda, CA 91335

Access to the Board Meeting: Any interested parties or community members from remote locations may attend the meeting at the following school sites or the addresses where Board Members are joining from:

By dialing into; 1.312.584.2401,,,1948435#

- MSA-1 18238 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335
- MSA-2 17125 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91406
- MSA-3 1254 E. Helmick St., Carson, CA 90746
- MSA-4 11330 W. Graham Place Los Angeles, CA 90064
- MSA-6 3754 Dunn Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90034
- MSA-7 18355 Roscoe Blvd., Northridge, CA 91325
- MSA-8 6411 Orchard Ave., Bell, CA 90201
- MSA-Santa Ana 2840 W. 1st St., Santa Ana, CA 92703 (Mr. Shohrat Geldiyev)
- MSA-San Diego 6525 Estrella Ave. San Diego, CA 92120 (Dr. Salih Dikbas)
- 1363 Ridgecrest Rd Pinole, CA 94564 (Mr. Serdar Orazov)
- 4701 Patrick Henry Dr. Bldg#25, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (Dr. Umit Yapanel)

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and upon request, Magnolia Public Schools may furnish reasonable auxiliary aids and services to qualified individuals with disabilities. Members of the public who need special accommodations or translation are strongly encouraged to contact Magnolia Public Schools at least 24 hours in advance of the Board meeting so assistance can be assured.

Any public records relating to an agenda item for an open session which are distributed to all, or a majority of all, of the Board Members shall be available for public inspection. Magnolia Public Schools values public comment during Board meetings. For members of the public who would like to speak, we have speaker cards to be filled out prior to the beginning of the meeting. We limit individual speakers to three (3) minutes and speakers with interpreters to six (6) minutes.

Board Members:

Mr. Haim Beliak, Chair
Dr. Umit Yapanel, Vice-Chair
Ms. Diane Gonzalez
Ms. Sandra Covarrubias
Mr. Serdar Orazov
Dr. Salih Dikbas
Mr. Shohrat Geldiyev

CEO & Superintendent:

Mr. Alfredo Rubalcava

Agenda

	Purpose	Presenter	Time
I. Opening Items			6:30 PM
Opening Items			
A. Call the Meeting to Order			1 m
B. Record Attendance and Guests			1 m
C. Pledge of Allegiance			1 m
D. Approval of Agenda	Vote		1 m
E. Public Comments			5 m
F. Communications: Board/Superintendent			5 m
G. Approval of February 13, 2019 Regular Board Meeting Minutes	Approve Minutes		1 m
Approve minutes for Regular Board Meeting on February 13, 2020			
II. Closed Session Items			6:45 PM
A. Public Announcement of Closed Session	FYI	H. Beliak	1 m
B. Conference with Legal Counsel-Potential Litigation- Four Matters	Discuss	A. Rubalcava	15 m
C. Public Employment- One Matter	Discuss	A. Rubalcava	5 m
D. Report Out From Closed Session	FYI	H. Beliak	1 m
III. Consent Items			7:07 PM
A. Approval of 2019-20 Compliance Monitoring and Certification of Governing Board Compliance Review for MSA-Santa Ana	Vote	D. Yilmaz	1 m
IV. Action Items			7:08 PM
A. Approval of MPS Board Meeting Protocols Policy	Vote	A. Rubalcava	5 m
B. Approval of 2019-20 Second Interim Financial Report and 2019-20 Revised Budget	Vote	Finance Committee	25 m
C. Approval of MSA 3 ASES Program Subcontracting to ThinkTogether	Vote	S. Acar	5 m
D. Approval of Intra-Organizational Loan to MSA-San Diego and Reduction in Home Office Fee	Vote	Finance Committee	5 m
E. Approval of MSA 4 and MSA 6 Dean of Students Position for Remaining 2019-20	Vote	M. Avsar	5 m
F. Approval of MSA-2 Full-time Aide/Paraprofessional Using General Unrestricted Funds	Vote	D. Garner	5 m
V. Information/Discussion Items			7:58 PM
A. Verbal Update on Back Office Request for Proposal	Discuss	N. Montijo	5 m
B. Facilities Updates	FYI	P. Ontiveros	10 m
VI. Closing Items			8:13 PM
A. Adjourn Meeting	Vote		

Cover Sheet

Approval of February 13, 2019 Regular Board Meeting Minutes

Section: I. Opening Items
Item: G. Approval of February 13, 2019 Regular Board Meeting Minutes
Purpose: Approve Minutes
Submitted by:
Related Material: Minutes for Regular Board Meeting on February 13, 2020

APPROVED



Magnolia Public Schools

Minutes

Regular Board Meeting

Date and Time

Thursday February 13, 2020 at 6:00 PM

Location

11330 W. Graham Pl., Los Angeles, CA 90064

The following sites remained open during the meeting as remote locations:

- MSA-1 18238 Sherman Way, Reseda, CA 91335
- MSA-2 17125 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91406
- MSA-3 1254 E. Helmick St., Carson, CA 90746
- MSA-5 18230 Kittridge St., Reseda, CA 91335
- MSA-6 3754 Dunn Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90034
- MSA-7 18355 Roscoe Blvd., Northridge, CA 91325
- MSA-8 6411 Orchard Ave., Bell, CA 90201
- MSA-Santa Ana 2840 W. 1st St., Santa Ana, CA 92703
- MSA-San Diego 6525 Estrella Ave. San Diego, CA 92120 (Dr. Salih Dikbas)
- 4701 Patrick Henry Dr. Bldg#25, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (Dr. Umit Yapanel)

Board Members:

Mr. Haim Beliak, Chair
Dr. Umit Yapanel, Vice-Chair
Ms. Diane Gonzalez
Ms. Sandra Covarrubias
Mr. Serdar Orazov
Dr. Salih Dikbas
Mr. Shohrat Geldiyev

CEO & Superintendent:

Mr. Alfredo Rubalcava

Directors Present

D. Gonzalez, S. Covarrubias, S. Dikbas (remote), S. Geldiyev, S. Orazov, U. Yapanel (remote)

Directors Absent

H. Beliak

Directors Arrived Late

S. Dikbas, U. Yapanel

I. Opening Items

A. Call the Meeting to Order

D. Gonzalez called a meeting of the board of directors of Magnolia Public Schools to order on Thursday Feb 13, 2020 @ 6:04 PM at 11330 W. Graham Pl., Los Angeles, CA 90064

B. Record Attendance and Guests

Refer to attendance information recorded above.

C. Pledge of Allegiance

B. Torres, MPS Board Secretary led the pledge of allegiance.

D. Approval of Agenda

S. Covarrubias made a motion to approve the agenda as presented.

S. Geldiyev seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

S. Orazov	Aye
S. Geldiyev	Aye
D. Gonzalez	Absent
H. Beliak	Absent
S. Dikbas	Aye
S. Covarrubias	Aye
U. Yapanel	Absent

E. Public Comments

MSA-3 parent, A. Salcedo asked the board when parents would receive a response to their concerns. No other public comments were made.

F. Communications: Board/Superintendent

A. Rubalcava, MPS CEO & Superintendent invited the board to the upcoming symposium taking place March 6, 2020.

G. Approval of December 4, 2019 Regular AdHoc Committee Meeting Minutes

D. Gonzalez made a motion to approve the minutes from. Ad-Hoc (Facility) Committee Meeting on 12-04-19

S. Orazov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

U. Yapanel	Absent
S. Geldiyev	Aye
H. Beliak	Absent
S. Covarrubias	Aye
S. Orazov	Aye
D. Gonzalez	Aye
S. Dikbas	Absent

H. Approval of January 23, 2020 Regular Board Meeting Minutes

D. Gonzalez made a motion to approve the minutes from. Regular Board Meeting on 01-23-20

S. Orazov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

U. Yapanel Absent
H. Beliak Absent
S. Dikbas Absent
D. Gonzalez Aye
S. Geldiyev Aye
S. Covarrubias Aye
S. Orazov Aye

I. Approval of January 23, 2020 Regular AdHoc Committee Meeting Minutes

D. Gonzalez made a motion to approve the minutes from. Ad-Hoc (Facility) Committee Meeting on 01-23-20

S. Orazov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

S. Dikbas Absent
S. Orazov Aye
D. Gonzalez Aye
S. Geldiyev Aye
U. Yapanel Absent
H. Beliak Absent
S. Covarrubias Aye

J. Approval of February 4, 2020 Regular AdHoc Committee Meeting Minutes

D. Gonzalez made a motion to approve the minutes from. Regular Ad-Hoc (Facility) Committee Meeting on 02-04-20

S. Orazov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

S. Covarrubias Aye
H. Beliak Absent
D. Gonzalez Aye
S. Dikbas Absent
S. Orazov Aye
U. Yapanel Absent
S. Geldiyev Aye

II. Closed Session Items

A. Public Announcement of Closed Session

D. Gonzalez, MPS Board Member informed the public that the board would be discussing two potential litigation matters and one public employment matter in Closed Session and would report out in Open Session any actions taken.

B. Conference with Legal Counsel-Potential Litigation- Two Matters

These items were discussed in Closed Session.

U. Yapanel arrived late.

S. Dikbas arrived late.

C. Public Employment- One Matter

This item was discussed in Closed Session.

D. Report Out From Closed Session

D. Gonzalez, MPS Board Member reported out that no actions were taken during Closed Session.

III. Consent Items

A. Approval of 2020-21 School Calendars for all MPS

S. Orazov made a motion to approve the 2020-21 School Calendars for all MPS under the consent agenda.

S. Geldiyev seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

S. Orazov Aye
H. Beliak Absent
S. Covarrubias Aye
S. Dikbas Aye
D. Gonzalez Aye
S. Geldiyev Aye
U. Yapanel Aye

B. Approval of MSA-7 Use of Reserves for Capital Improvements

S. Orazov made a motion to approve the AdHoc Committee's recommendation to approve the expenditure by MSA-7 of up to THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$35,000) to perform certain capital improvement projects (collectively, the "Project") at Magnolia Science Academy—7 ("MSA-7"). This item was approved as part of the consent agenda.

S. Geldiyev seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

U. Yapanel Aye
S. Geldiyev Aye
S. Covarrubias Aye
D. Gonzalez Aye
S. Dikbas Aye
H. Beliak Absent
S. Orazov Aye

IV. Action Items

A. Approval of Revised Material Revision for MSA 6 and MSA 4 Charter Merger

A. Rubalcava, MPS CEO and Superintendent explained to the board the need to approve a revised resolution for the material revision of MSA-4 and MSA-6 merger. He stated that there were changes in the enrollment rollout plan based on feedback received from the authorizer.

S. Orazov made a motion to approve the revised resolution that authorizes the following: (1) Material revision for MSA-6's Charter Petition and (2) Closure of MSA-4 effective June 30, 2020, and authorize the MPS CEO and Superintendent to take the necessary actions needed to complete the revision process.

D. Gonzalez seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

S. Orazov Aye
S. Covarrubias Aye

H. Beliak Absent
 U. Yapanel Aye
 D. Gonzalez Aye
 S. Geldiyev Aye
 S. Dikbas Aye

B. Approval of Change Order Requests by Oltman's Construction Co. for MSA-1

This item was recommended for approval by the MPS Finance Committee of the MPS Board of Directors, with two yes votes and one no vote. Finance Committee members gave their input on the item and P. Ontiveros, MPS General Counsel and Facilities Director went over the change orders. All questions were address and board remembers requested to be kept informed of any future change orders that require their attention.

U. Yapanel made a motion to approve change order requests 37 to 54 up to \$176,614.96 as presented by Oltmans Construction Co. ("Oltmans") for the new construction project for the benefit of MSA-1 at 18220 Sherman Way (the "Project") with the payment amount to be confirmed by MPS Staff based on a review of all change order requests and back-up.

S. Orazov seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** to approve the motion.

Roll Call

S. Covarrubias Aye
 U. Yapanel Absent
 S. Geldiyev Aye
 S. Orazov Aye
 D. Gonzalez Aye
 S. Dikbas Absent
 H. Beliak Absent

C. Approval of Additional Extension for Independent Contractor Noflin Enterprises

P. Ontiveros, MPS General Counsel and Facilities Director, informed the Board that there was a need to extend the contract of the Noflin consultant to complete pending facility projects. He went over the projects that the consultant is currently working on and which should be completed with the extension of the project. All questions were addressed.

S. Geldiyev made a motion to approve an amendment to the Independent Contractor Agreement by and between MPS and Noflin Enterprises for one (1) more month, commencing February 24, 2020 and expiring on March 23, 2020 according to the terms and conditions set forth in this report and any attached exhibits.

S. Covarrubias seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

S. Orazov Aye
 S. Geldiyev Aye
 U. Yapanel Aye
 D. Gonzalez Aye
 S. Dikbas Aye
 S. Covarrubias Aye
 H. Beliak Absent

D. Approval of MSA-San Diego Special Education Position

G. Serce, MSA- San Diego Principal, went over the Special Education needs on his campus and the plan to address these needs with the requested approval. He went over budget implications and stated that the funds that would be used would be from the reduction of the home office fee. All questions were addressed.

S. Dikbas made a motion to approve the hiring of one paraprofessional using operating budget per reduction of home office fees.

S. Geldiyev seconded the motion.

The board **VOTED** unanimously to approve the motion.

Roll Call

H. Beliak Absent
U. Yapanel Aye
D. Gonzalez Aye
S. Orazov Aye
S. Geldiyev Aye
S. Dikbas Aye
S. Covarrubias Aye

V. Information/Discussion Items

A. Verbal Update on RFP Process for Student Information System

D. Yilmaz, MPS Chief Accountability Officer, gave a verbal update on the request for proposal process for the student information system.

B. Facilities Updates

P. Ontiveros, MPS General Counsel and Director of Facilities went over ongoing facility projects for all Magnolia Science Academies and addressed Board Member questions.

VI. Closing Items

A. Adjourn Meeting

There being no further business to be transacted, and upon motion duly made, seconded and approved, the meeting was adjourned at 8:13 PM.

Respectfully Submitted,
D. Gonzalez

Cover Sheet

Approval of 2019-20 Compliance Monitoring and Certification of Governing Board Compliance Review for MSA-Santa Ana

Section: III. Consent Items
Item: A. Approval of 2019-20 Compliance Monitoring and Certification of
Governing Board Compliance Review for MSA-Santa Ana
Purpose: Vote
Submitted by:
Related Material: III A Compliance Monitoring 2019-20 (MSA-SA).pdf



Board Agenda Item #	III A- Consent Item
Date:	March 5, 2020
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Alfredo Rubalcava, CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	David Yilmaz, Chief Accountability Officer
RE:	Approval of 2019-20 Compliance Monitoring and Certification of Governing Board Compliance Review for MSA-Santa Ana

Proposed Board Recommendation

I move that the board approve 2019-20 Compliance Monitoring and Certification of Governing Board Compliance Review for MSA-Santa Ana.

Background

This is a new annual item that the Board needs to approve for MSA-Santa Ana. The CDE requires that each state-authorized charter school get this certification approved by their board and submit it along with approved board agenda and minutes. This document certifies that the charter school meets all compliance requirements indicated on the document. MSA-Santa Ana will submit this certification to the CDE.

The CDE has listed 10 areas of compliance requirements for review on the document ranging from governing board contact information and meeting calendar to the posting and distribution of complaints form. The CDE plans to create a more comprehensive form next school year.

The principal of MSA-Santa Ana has already signed the document certifying that the school administrator has reviewed the school's compliance related policies, systems, and procedures. In support of MSA-Santa Ana the Home Office also oversees and ensures that all school compliance items are met. The CDE requires that the Governing Board Chair sign the certification upon Board review and approval. The document signed by the principal and the Governing Board Chair will be submitted to the CDE by March 31, 2020.

Budget Implications: N/A

How Does This Action Relate/Affect/Benefit All MSAs?

It is part of the Board's fiduciary governance responsibility to ensure that MSA-Santa Ana comply with all applicable laws and other requirements as indicated on the attached form.

Name of Staff Originator:

David Yilmaz, Chief Accountability Officer

Exhibits (Attachments):

- MSA-Santa Ana Compliance Monitoring and Certification of Board Compliance Review 2019-20

**COMPLIANCE MONITORING AND
CERTIFICATION OF GOVERNING BOARD COMPLIANCE REVIEW
2019–2020**

School Name: _____MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY – SANTA ANA_____

CMO (if applicable): _____MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS_____

Contact Person: _____ALFREDO RUBALCAVA (CEO & SUPERINTENDENT)_____

Compliance Requirements
1. The Charter Schools Division has been provided with, and parents have access to, the school’s most current contact information for each Governing Board member and the 2019–2020 Board meetings calendar.
2. Charter school complies with the pre- and post-lottery and enrollment forms guidelines.
3. Charter school shall ensure that staff receives annual training on the charter school’s health, safety, and emergency procedures, and shall maintain a calendar for, and conduct, emergency response drills for students and staff including, but not limited to:
4. The charter school’s school climate and student discipline systems and procedures align with best practices.
5. Charter School shall maintain all data involving placement, tracking, and monitoring of student suspensions, expulsions, and reinstatements, and make such outcome data readily available upon request.
6. Beginning January 1, 2020, the charter school complies with all federal and state laws related to public entities, including, but not limited to Senate Bill 126 pursuant to <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ The Ralph M. Brown Act ○ The Political Reform Act ○ The Public Records Act ○ Government Code, Section 1090
7. The charter school implements its own Uniform Complaint Procedure policies and procedures with appropriate corresponding forms and documents, readily available to stakeholders at the school site and on the school’s website, that are compliant with federal and state requirements. Guidance provided at http://www.cde.ca.gov/re/cp/uc/

**COMPLIANCE MONITORING AND
CERTIFICATION OF GOVERNING BOARD COMPLIANCE REVIEW
2019–2020**

Compliance Requirements
8. The governing board oversees the development of and approves/adopts the stakeholder engagement process, goals, actions, measurable outcomes, and expenditures in the school's Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) and annual updates in consultation with teachers, staff, administrators, parents, and students, pursuant to <i>EC 47606.5</i> .
9. The charter school ensures that it follows all applicable state law regarding homeless and foster youth, including but not limited to, AB 379.
10. The charter school has a form posted on their website for complaints pursuant to <i>EC 47605(d)(4)</i> to be filed with the charter authorizer. The California Department of Education has provided a template form for use by charter schools. This template form must be modified before distributing to parents and posting on the charter school's website. https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/ch/documents/rescscomplaints.pdf

Please attach the relevant Governing Board agenda(s) and approved minutes for the meeting(s) at which the Governing Board has reviewed the school's compliance with the items listed above.

**COMPLIANCE MONITORING AND
CERTIFICATION OF GOVERNING BOARD COMPLIANCE REVIEW
2019–2020**

School Name: _____MAGNOLIA SCIENCE ACADEMY – SANTA ANA_____

CMO (if applicable): _____MAGNOLIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS_____

Contact Person: _____ALFREDO RUBALCAVA (CEO & SUPERINTENDENT)_____

<p>CERTIFICATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR'S COMPLIANCE REVIEW by February 29, 2020</p>		
<p>The undersigned hereby certifies that, on <u>2/24/20</u> the School Administrator of <u>Magnolia Science Academy – Santa Ana</u> <i>Date(s)</i></p> <hr/> <p align="center"><i>Name of Charter School</i></p>		
<p><i>reviewed the school's compliance related policies, systems, and procedures.</i></p>		
<p>STEVEN KESKINTURK</p>	<p>_____</p>	<p>_____</p>
<p><i>Printed Name of School Administrator</i></p>	<p><i>Signature of School Administrator</i></p>	<p><i>Date Signed</i></p>

<p>CERTIFICATION OF GOVERNING BOARD COMPLIANCE REVIEW by March 31, 2020</p>		
<p>The undersigned hereby certifies that, on <u>3/5/20</u> the Governing Board of <u>Magnolia Science Academy – Santa Ana</u> <i>Date(s)</i></p> <hr/> <p align="center"><i>Name of Charter School</i></p>		
<p><i>reviewed the school's compliance related policies, systems, and procedures.</i></p>		
<p>HAIM BELIAK</p>	<p>_____</p>	<p>_____</p>
<p><i>Printed Name of Governing Board Chair</i></p>	<p><i>Signature of Governing Board Chair</i></p>	<p><i>Date Signed</i></p>

Cover Sheet

Approval of MPS Board Meeting Protocols Policy

Section: IV. Action Items
Item: A. Approval of MPS Board Meeting Protocols Policy
Purpose: Vote
Submitted by:
Related Material: IV A Board Protocols.pdf



Board Agenda Item #	IV A – Action Item
Date:	3/5/2020
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Alfredo Rubalcava, CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	Alfredo Rubalcava, CEO & Superintendent
RE:	Board Meeting Protocols

Proposed Board Motion

I move that the board approve the Magnolia Public Schools Board Meeting Protocols.

Introduction

On 1/1/2020 Senate Bill 126 was passed and hence MPS has had to adjust various practices pertaining to board/governance procedures. The protocols being approved today formalizes current and new board meeting procedures which include details on how items are placed on the agenda and how public comments are accepted and addressed.

Background

MPS has been following these protocols but has not had a formal policy approved by the board. The protocols being presented today will allow for MPS to remain consistent with its practices and share protocols with all MPS schools and the community who is interested in addressing the MPS Board.

These protocols have been created by the law offices of Young, Minney & Corr, LLP with collaboration of MPS Home Office staff.

Budget Implications

None

Exhibits (attachments):

- Board Meeting Protocols drafter by YM&C

MAGNOLIA EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH FOUNDATION
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BOARD MEETING PROTOCOLS

The Magnolia Educational and Research Foundation Board of Directors shall comply with the Brown Act and other applicable laws of the State of California with regard to open meetings and Board agendas.

Preparation of School Board Agenda

The Chief Executive Officer or designee shall be responsible to prepare the agendas for all special and regular meetings of the Board of Trustees.

Agenda Posting

Agendas for regular Board meetings shall be posted 72 hours in advance of such meetings at each Magnolia Public School in a location that is fully accessible to the public 24 hours a day. The agenda for regular Board meetings shall also be posted 72 hours in advance on the Magnolia Public Schools' website with a prominent, direct link on the homepage. Special meeting agendas shall be posted at least 24 hours in advance of such meetings in the same fashion.

Agenda Distribution

The Board agenda with supporting information for a regular Board meeting should be delivered to Board members as soon as is practicable but preferably 72 hours prior to the meeting. For special Board meetings, the agenda and supporting information should be delivered at least 24 hours prior to the meeting. The Chief Executive Officer or designee is responsible for the distribution of Board packets (which include the official agenda and all supporting information and documents).

The Board meeting agenda and material will be provided to those persons or parties who have requested such materials pursuant to Government Code Section 54954.1. A fee may be charged for the service of providing agenda.

For purposes of providing proper notice under the law, the Board shall comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and any related applicable state law.

Chief Executive Officer Duties Concerning Agendas

1. The Chief Executive Officer shall include on the agenda all items known to the Chief Executive Officer to require action by the Board and other topics containing information necessary for the Board to carry out its responsibilities.

2. The Chief Executive Officer shall include on the agenda items which relate to School business as are requested for inclusion by members of the Board.
3. The Chief Executive Officer is responsible for preparing all supporting information which may accompany each agenda topic originating from the administration or the Board.

Requests for Agenda Items

1. A citizen may request that a topic directly related to School business be placed on the agenda. The Chief Executive Officer or Board Chairperson shall determine whether the citizen request is or is not an item directly related to School business. Further, citizen-requested items may not be placed on the agenda if the item(s) are repetitive of a previous item placed on an agenda and considered by the Board.
2. Requests for items to be included on the Board agenda by the Board or Board members, School employees, or citizens shall be in writing and submitted to the Chief Executive Officer's office seven (7) working days prior to the next regularly scheduled Board meeting.
3. Members of the Board or the Chief Executive Officer may request that a topic be placed on the agenda which has been recently considered and acted upon by the Board providing there is new and relevant information on the topic, but only for the purpose of the Board deciding whether or not to reconsider the agenda topic, it shall do so at the next regular Board meeting.
4. Citizens who request to have a topic on the agenda are encouraged to submit, in writing, supporting information detailing their reason for having the topic placed on the agenda and what is being requested of the Board. This is intended to provide background information for Board members to help expedite the Board's handling of the topic at the Board meeting.

The Public at Board Meetings

1. Members of the public who wish to speak during the Board meeting shall be allowed three minutes to speak per agenda item. If the member of the public is using an interpreter, the speaker will be given a total of six minutes. Total time for the public to speak on any one agenda item can be limited to a reasonable time determined by the Board Chairperson. Care should be given to allow all points of view on an agenda item to be heard
2. Prior to a Board meeting, speaker cards will be available to all members of the public who are in attendance. Anyone who wishes to provide public comment during the Board meeting shall fill out the speaker card prior to the commencement of the Board meeting.
3. Member of the public who need special accommodation are strongly encouraged to contact Magnolia Public Schools at least 24 hours in advance to a Board meeting so that every effort can be made to provide assistance. Such information will be included on

each meeting agenda.

4. The Board will make available copies of the agenda and agenda materials for open session items to the public at the Board meeting and at teleconference locations.

Board Action/Voting

1. The Board may only take action on items formally listed on the School Board agenda except in emergency or other circumstances as authorized by law.
2. When there is a tie vote on the agenda topic under consideration, the item shall be resubmitted to the Board at its next regular meeting.

Adopted:

Amended:

Cover Sheet

Approval of 2019-20 Second Interim Financial Report and 2019-20 Revised Budget

Section: IV. Action Items
Item: B. Approval of 2019-20 Second Interim Financial Report and 2019-20 Revised Budget
Purpose: Vote
Submitted by:
Related Material: IV B 2nd Interim 19-20.pdf
Revised MPS - 2019-20 2nd Interim Budget.pdf



Board Agenda Item #	IV B- Action Item
Date:	3-5-2020
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Alfredo Rubalcava, CEO & Superintendent
Lead:	Nanie Montijo, Chief Finance Officer and Karl Yoder, DMS
RE:	Second Interim Budget Report FY 2019-20

Proposed Board Recommendation

I move that the board:

- Approve the 2019-20 Second Interim Report as attached.
- Approve the projected budget presented in the 2nd Interim Report as MPS Revised Budgets.

Background

Local educational agencies (LEAs) are required to file two interim reports during a fiscal year on the status of the LEA's financial condition. The First Interim Budget report (July- October) is due every December 15 while the Second Interim Budget report (July-January) is due by March 15.

The attached Second Interim Budget presented today includes the following revisions and assumptions:

- Average Daily Attendance is decreased by 38 from the First Interim Budget projection
- Overall budget deficit of \$2.617 million (\$558k higher than \$2.059 million at 1st Interim).
- Ending Balance of \$24.5 million (down from \$25.0 million) but still 43.6% of expenditures (State minimum is 5.0%)
- Cash Balance of \$16-17 million through June 30

Budget Implications

Details of budget adjustments and revisions are reflected in the attached report comparing FY 2019-20 First Interim Budget vs FY 2019-20 Proposed Second Interim Budget.

How Does This Action Relate/Affect/Benefit All MSAs?

All LEAs are required to submit a 2nd Interim Report to their authorizers.

Name of Originator:

Nanie Montijo, Chief Financial Officer and Karl Yoder, DMS

Attachments

2019-20 Second Interim Report



2019-20 Second Interim Budget

**March 5, 2020
Board Meeting**



2019-20 Second Interim Budget: Executive Summary (Table)

MSA Consolidated	First Interim Budget	July-Jan Actuals	Second Interim Budget	Change from First Interim	Primary Reasons For Variance (see budget detail for all changes)
Projected Average Daily Attendance	3,779		3,741	(38)	See by-site detail
SUMMARY					
Revenues					
LCFF Entitlement	40,971,144	21,322,870	40,566,661	(404,483)	Reduction of 38 ADA from First Interim
Federal Revenues	2,692,754	1,343,633	2,674,951	(17,803)	Normal variances overall
Other State Revenues	4,968,779	2,625,228	4,995,832	27,052	Normal variances overall
Other Local Revenues	5,275,780	2,835,584	5,324,586	48,807	Normal variances overall
Total Revenues	53,908,457	28,127,315	53,562,030	(346,427)	
Expenditures					
Salaries & Benefits	34,149,628	18,567,467	33,914,222	(235,407)	Staffing reductions to reflect lower enrollment
Books and Supplies	2,101,070	932,381	2,183,641	82,571	Normal variances overall
Services and Operating Exp.	18,075,585	8,620,846	18,470,221	394,636	Mostly Substitutes & SPED Services
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	1,039,814	402,846	1,009,711	(30,103)	Updated depreciation calculations
Other Outflows	601,727	326,185	601,727	-	
Total Expenditures	55,967,824	28,849,726	56,179,521	211,697	
Net Revenues	(2,059,367)	(722,411)	(2,617,491)	(558,124)	
Audited Beginning Balance (July 1, 2019)	27,117,781		27,117,781		
Net Revenues in 2019-20	(2,059,367)		(2,617,491)		
Ending Balance (June 30, 2020)	25,058,414		24,500,290		
Components of Fund Balance					
Available For Econ. Uncertainties	16,382,946	29.3% of Exp.	15,834,053	28.2% of Exp.	
Restricted Fund Balances	946,443	1.7% of Exp.	937,212	1.7% of Exp.	
Net Fixed Assets	7,729,025	13.8% of Exp.	7,729,025	13.8% of Exp.	
Ending Fund Balance	25,058,414	44.8% of Exp.	24,500,290	43.6% of Exp.	

2019-20 Second Interim Budget :

Executive Summary

- Overall, this Second Interim Budget is generally on track with First Interim, although the amount of deficit has increased. While MPS has sufficient total reserves and cash on hand to weather this deficit, the Board and MPS management should prioritize a balanced budget for 2020-21 on to stabilize impact on reserve balances, to ensure sufficient reserves in case of economic downturn.
- This First Interim Budget projects a deficit of \$2.617 million on revenues of \$53.56 million - this is a reduction of \$0.558 million from the First Interim Budget, which projected a deficit of \$2.059 million.
- This is due to two primary changes:
 1. \$0.346 million reduction in revenues due to drop of 38 in projected average daily attendance (ADA) since First Interim (see chart and per-school detail)
 2. \$0.212 million more in expenditures, mitigated by cost containment of \$0.235 million in staffing as a result of lower enrollment
- This \$2.617 million deficit reduces ending balance from \$27.118 million to \$24.5 million, or 43.6% of expenses. Available ending balance is \$15.834 million (28.2%).
- Cash balances are stable, with available cash of \$16.3 million at year-end (109 days of average expenses).
- Overall, even with this budget deficit MPS remains in solid fiscal condition. For 2020-21 July Budget planning, focus should be on enrollment growth and balanced overall budget.

2019-20 Second Interim Budget :

Revenues

LCFF Entitlement (drop of \$404,483)

- Most funding is through the Local Control Funding Formula, which pays approximately \$10k per ADA (average daily attendance) depending on grade level and socioeconomic factors
- Drop of 38 ADA since First Interim Budget = \$404k drop in LCFF revenues

Federal Revenues (drop of \$17,803)

- Trending fairly closely to First Interim, adjusted for ADA change

Other State Revenues (increase of \$27,052)

- Slightly higher SB740 Facility Grant funding
- Minor reduction for ADA change

Other Local Revenues (increase of \$48,807)

- Minor changes – now breaking out 8802/3 for fundraising and donations

2019-20 Second Interim Budget: Expenditures

Salaries & Benefits (drop of \$235,407)

- Overall changes to staffing costs reflect alignment with final ADA levels while ensuring consistency of instructional program

Books & Supplies (increase of \$82,571)

- Minor adjustments in multiple categories to maintain and improve instructional program

Services & Operations (increase of \$394,636)

- Minor adjustments in several categories, but primarily due to:
- \$238,130 increase in Substitutes (\$539,044 to \$777,173 across all 10 MSAs)
- \$77,056 increase in SPED contracted instruction (\$712,634 to \$789,691 MPS-wide)

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outflows (drop of \$30,103)

- Updated depreciation calculations (non-cash expenditure)

2019-20 Second Interim Budget: State Economic Outlook

- Statewide fiscal situation continues to reflect increasing revenues, and Governor's initial proposal for the 2020-21 Statewide Budget released in January shows continuing overall improvement in State revenues. However, based on LAO projections, all or nearly all of this will be targeted towards shoring up STRS/PERS, probably via a reduction in contribution rates.
- One-time payments under Brown's budgets tended to benefit charter and non-charter schools fairly equitably. However, this year's current budget and next year's proposed budget under Newsom directs nearly all of the one-time savings and new programs to areas that benefit school districts but not charter schools. For example, the SPED concentration grant which included charters was redirected to district-only funding programs. This is expected to continue in 2020-21.
- Based on the current political climate, MPS can reasonably expect to receive LCFF COLA of 2-3% and probably some minor reduction in STRS/PERS contribution rates. However, no other new ongoing or one-time monies should be assumed.
- Substantial deposits into State "rainy day fund" should insulate MPS from impact of a recession for at least 24-36 months.
- The May Revision to the Governor's Budget for the 2020-21 year will come out in May 2020 with more details.

2019-20 Second Interim Budget: State Legislative Outlook

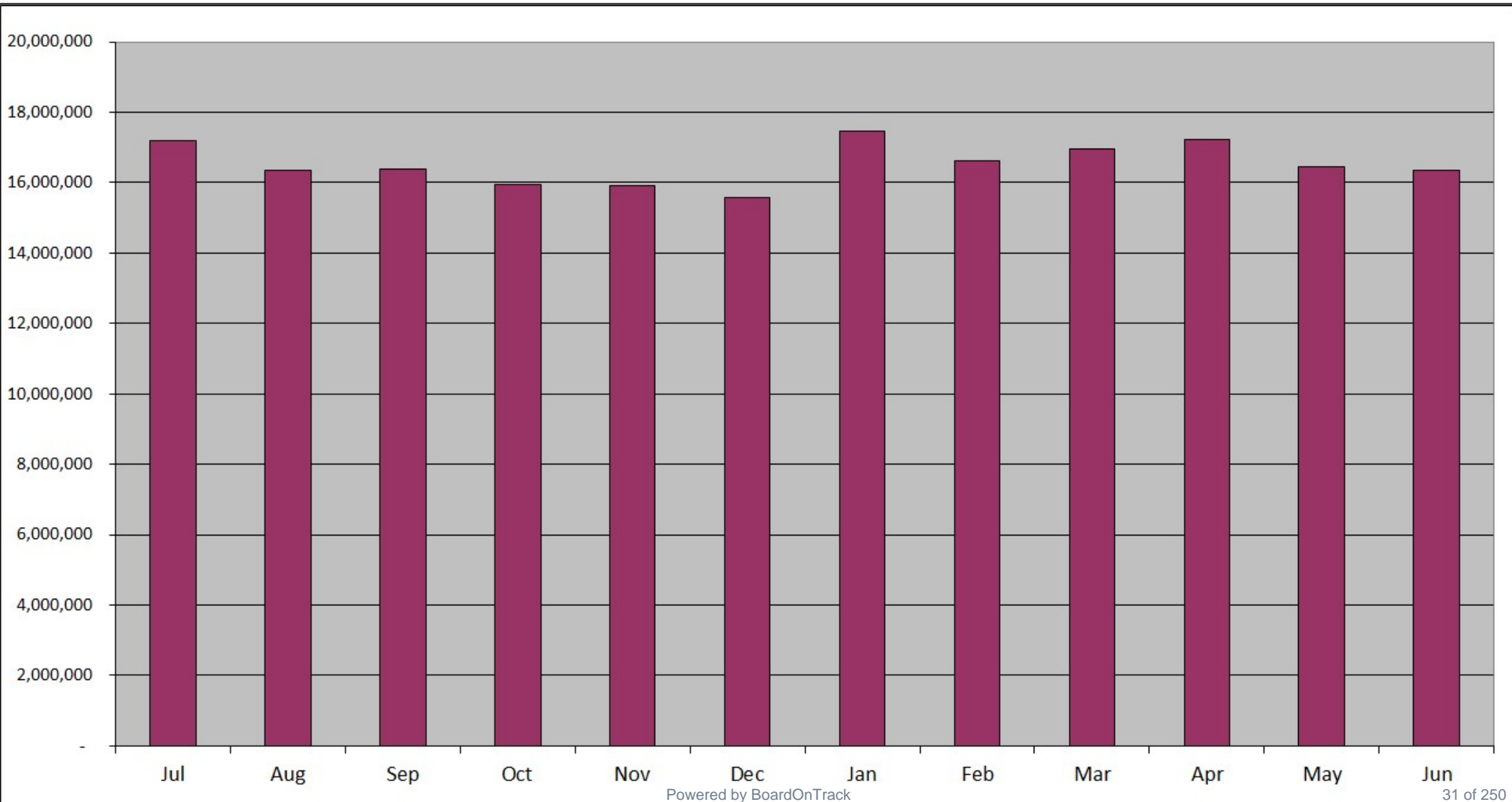
- SB 1505 and 1507 have already placed significant limitations on charter school expansion
- This negative trend towards charter schools is expected to continue for the foreseeable future, but is fairly targeted vs. universal:
 - Switch from a stance where charters should be approved unless demonstrable evidence of failure is shown, to a stance where new charters must prove their right to exist. Charters offering nothing different from existing options are not likely to be approved.
 - For existing charters, increasing focus on academic achievement – charters that cannot demonstrate they are doing as well or better than local district schools will have increasing difficulty at renewal (and in appealing any denials)
 - Rapidly growing and expanding charter schools (i.e. Inspire) subject to increasing negative scrutiny
- Anti-charter efforts are focusing more and more on eliminating “bad” charters, not all charters. Focus on high academic achievement over rapid expansion is recommended.
- Additional state legislation to limit charter schools is very likely, but charter schools that are doing well academically and working in collaboration with authorizers are unlikely to be directly targeted. Charters that are performing poorly, are adversarial towards authorizers, and/or are expanding rapidly will face significant and worsening conditions.

2019-20 Second Interim Budget: Summary By Site

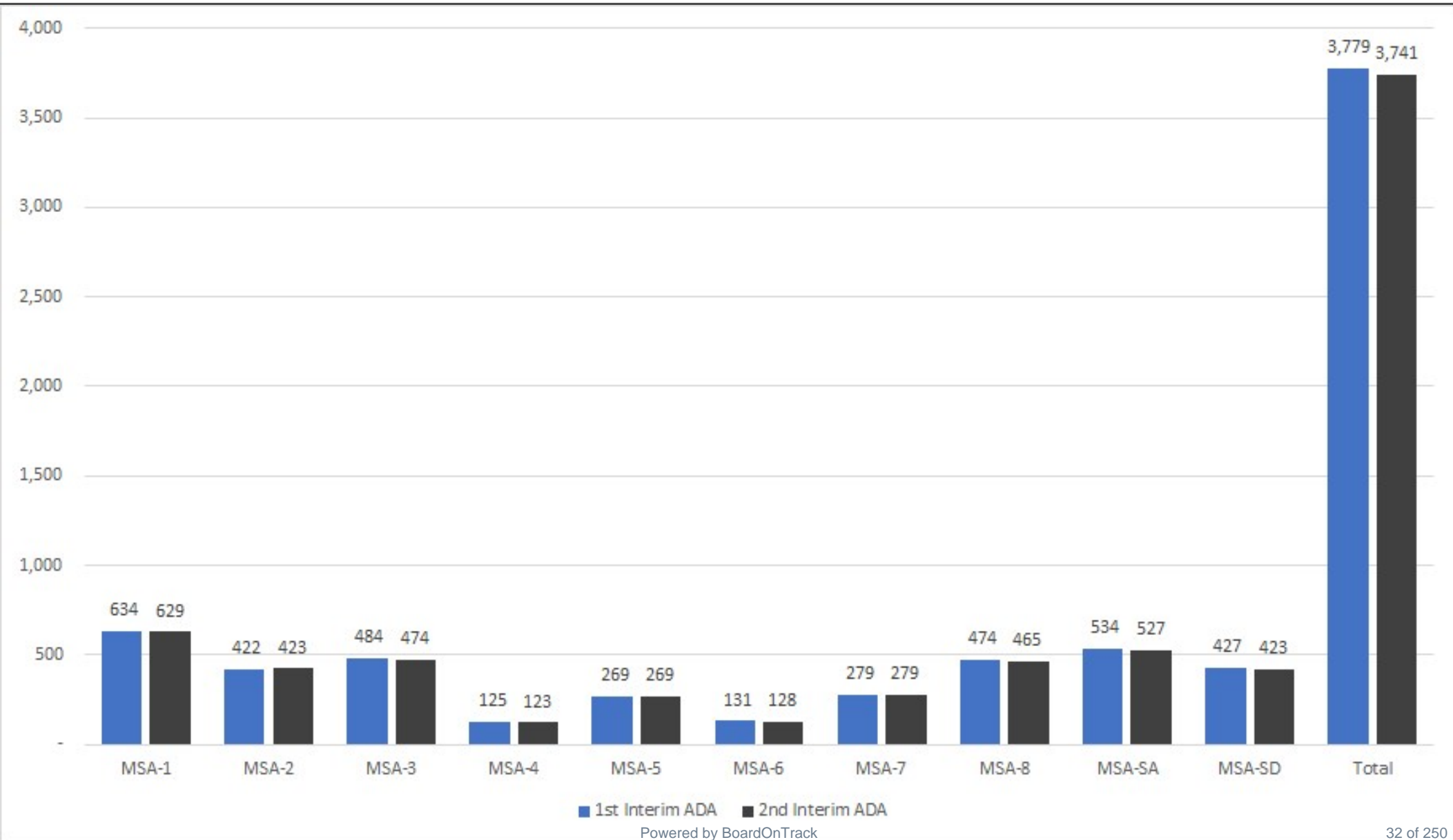
2019-20 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET - BY SITE

	MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SD	MERF	TOTAL
Enrollment	647	437	495	131	282	136	292	482	544	444		3,890
Attendance (P-2 ADA)	629.30	423.30	474.20	123.20	269.00	128.00	279.00	465.00	527.00	423.00		3,741.00
Revenue												
LCFF Entitlement	7,294,736	4,832,958	5,199,261	1,436,450	3,074,449	1,353,622	2,963,387	4,893,201	5,938,190	3,580,407	-	40,566,661
Federal Revenue	398,406	280,036	258,111	101,113	137,543	105,881	326,604	324,265	643,849	99,144	-	2,674,951
Other State Revenues	1,311,243	359,717	550,252	115,640	276,623	199,382	605,400	536,369	605,260	435,945	-	4,995,832
Other Local Revenues	74,900	35,069	31,418	19,511	1,698	13,296	15,756	4,729	75,654	86,219	4,966,337	5,324,586
Total Revenue	9,079,285	5,507,779	6,039,042	1,672,714	3,490,313	1,672,181	3,911,147	5,758,564	7,262,953	4,201,716	4,966,337	53,562,030
Expenses												
Certificated Salaries	2,961,520	2,293,581	2,115,400	907,211	1,356,074	699,566	1,206,444	2,056,969	2,621,973	1,520,342	751,794	18,490,875
Classified Salaries	632,787	565,902	745,562	133,566	234,897	182,499	470,800	599,724	721,676	374,399	1,814,791	6,476,601
Benefits	1,319,748	1,022,810	1,011,446	384,631	589,378	313,162	532,685	904,149	1,284,049	674,996	909,691	8,946,745
Books and Supplies	311,301	210,350	245,611	78,994	237,437	134,307	125,376	398,574	211,938	103,475	126,278	2,183,641
Services and Operations	3,889,457	1,555,244	2,383,951	835,253	1,068,418	519,673	1,345,478	1,835,193	1,390,980	1,667,202	1,979,371	18,470,221
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	141,079	69,266	6,249	2,335	17,579	14,208	26,256	92,500	620,238	20,000	-	1,009,711
Other Outflows	1,259	-	2,845	-	-	-	-	-	590,867	6,756	-	601,727
Total Expenses	9,257,152	5,717,154	6,511,062	2,341,990	3,503,784	1,863,415	3,707,038	5,887,109	7,441,721	4,367,170	5,581,925	56,179,521
Net Revenue	(177,867)	(209,375)	(472,020)	(669,276)	(13,472)	(191,234)	204,109	(128,545)	(178,768)	(165,455)	(615,588)	(2,617,491)
Fund Balance												
Beginning Balance	4,862,158	1,016,553	1,047,010	1,322,729	1,782,007	1,814,289	1,542,641	4,235,561	7,528,510	342,660	1,623,663	27,117,781
Net Revenue	(177,867)	(209,375)	(472,020)	(669,276)	(13,472)	(191,234)	204,109	(128,545)	(178,768)	(165,455)	(615,588)	(2,617,491)
Projected Ending Balance	4,684,291	807,178	574,990	653,453	1,768,535	1,623,055	1,746,750	4,107,016	7,349,742	177,205	1,008,075	24,500,290
Ending Bal. as % of Exp.:	50.6%	14.1%	8.8%	27.9%	50.5%	87.1%	47.1%	69.8%	98.8%	4.1%	18.1%	43.6%

2019-20 Second Interim Budget: Cash Balances (Overall)



2019-20 Second Interim Budget: Average Daily Attendance



2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
CONSOLIDATED	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
	Projected Average Daily Attendance:									3,947	3,779	3,741	(38)
SUMMARY													
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	930,108	2,462,858	2,750,194	4,342,936	3,272,262	3,343,702	4,220,810	21,322,870	42,792,722	40,971,144	40,566,661	(404,483)	53%
Federal Revenue	30,603	25,468	16,914	454,917	43,883	(2,557)	774,404	1,343,633	2,377,423	2,692,754	2,674,951	(17,803)	50%
Other State Revenues	108,155	195,716	218,061	434,732	318,562	924,477	425,525	2,625,228	5,000,977	4,968,779	4,995,832	27,052	53%
Other Local Revenues	407,468	436,103	454,532	354,743	364,259	752,620	65,859	2,835,584	6,648,094	5,275,780	5,324,586	48,807	53%
Total Revenue	1,476,334	3,120,145	3,439,701	5,587,328	3,998,966	5,018,243	5,486,598	28,127,315	56,819,216	53,908,457	53,562,030	(346,427)	53%
Expenditures													
Certificated Salaries	1,123,015	1,460,340	1,586,414	1,494,422	1,523,607	1,516,740	1,516,096	10,220,634	18,854,481	18,585,138	18,490,875	(94,263)	55%
Classified Salaries	462,640	483,555	629,281	556,480	589,448	572,592	515,429	3,809,424	6,423,908	6,618,940	6,476,601	(142,339)	59%
Benefits	319,182	642,496	747,578	845,683	469,270	913,552	599,649	4,537,409	9,041,719	8,945,550	8,946,745	1,196	51%
Books and Supplies	105,887	223,602	128,949	203,086	167,596	61,580	41,681	932,381	1,842,101	2,101,070	2,183,641	82,571	43%
Services and Operating Exp.	802,075	1,116,639	1,127,090	1,617,748	1,114,091	1,510,047	1,333,158	8,620,846	18,107,489	18,075,585	18,470,221	394,636	47%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	40,649	33,044	33,043	33,044	(78,216)	333,189	8,093	402,846	1,194,779	1,039,814	1,009,711	(30,103)	40%
Other Outflows	44,690	54,630	130,651	48,008	48,008	45,943	(45,746)	326,185	581,644	601,727	601,727	-	54%
Total Expenditures	2,898,136	4,014,307	4,383,006	4,798,471	3,833,803	4,953,644	3,968,359	28,849,726	56,046,121	55,967,824	56,179,521	211,697	51%
Net Revenues								(722,411)	773,095	(2,059,367)	(2,617,491)	(558,124)	
									Fund Balance				
									Beginning Balance (Audited)		27,117,781		
									Net Revenues		(2,617,491)		
									Ending Fund Balance		24,500,290		
									Components of Fund Bal.				
									Available For Econ. Uncert.		15,834,053		28.2% of Expenditures
									Restricted Balances (Est.)		937,212		1.7% of Expenditures
									Net Fixed Assets		7,729,025		13.8% of Expenditures
									Ending Fund Balance		24,500,290		43.6% of Expenditures



2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget				
CONSOLIDATED	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Board- Adopted July 1 Budget	Proposed Approved First Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim					

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
8011 State Aid	387,774	1,318,518	1,628,737	2,410,866	2,373,330	2,373,330	2,305,931	12,798,487	27,208,314	25,047,223	24,454,499	(592,723)	12,248,736
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	51,313	1,182,423	-	51,312	1,182,421	2,467,469	4,384,660	4,529,692	4,831,644	301,951	2,062,223
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	52,760	-	-	-	-	(57,701)	(4,941)	-	-	-	-	4,941
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	542,334	1,091,580	1,070,144	749,647	898,932	919,060	790,159	6,061,856	11,199,748	11,394,229	11,280,518	(113,711)	5,332,373
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	930,108	2,462,858	2,750,194	4,342,936	3,272,262	3,343,702	4,220,810	21,322,870	42,792,722	40,971,144	40,566,661	(404,483)	19,648,274

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	12,588	25,468	16,914	16,914	16,914	14,272	28,353	131,423	595,707	567,709	554,909	(12,800)	436,286
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	18,015	-	-	438,003	26,969	(16,828)	746,051	1,212,210	1,781,716	2,125,045	2,120,043	(5,003)	912,835
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	30,603	25,468	16,914	454,917	43,883	(2,557)	774,404	1,343,633	2,377,423	2,692,754	2,674,951	(17,803)	1,349,121

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	108,155	144,977	177,423	221,886	177,423	169,742	189,574	1,189,180	2,302,147	2,194,788	2,154,557	(40,231)	1,005,608
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	21,344	71,355	-	92,699	126,458	93,070	92,699	(372)	371
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	40,637	158,543	-	36,407	167,028	402,614	844,450	795,172	809,109	13,937	392,558
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	50,739	2	54,304	119,795	646,973	68,923	940,735	1,727,921	1,885,749	1,939,467	53,718	945,014
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	108,155	195,716	218,061	434,732	318,562	924,477	425,525	2,625,228	5,000,977	4,968,779	4,995,832	27,052	2,343,552

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	1,853	-	-	5,000	68,923	(75,777)	-	67,834	7,228	2,228	(5,000)	7,228
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	967	823	1,278	1,059	744	1,500	969	7,340	10,104	10,104	10,104	-	2,764
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	393,158
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	67,601	67,601	67,601	67,601	-	135,202	49,306	454,913	811,213	811,213	811,213	-	356,300
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	69,651	69,651	512,273	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	382,859
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	67,135	67,135	-	36,398
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	13,986	13,986	13,986	-	27,973	51,476	51,476	172,884	167,837	167,837	167,837	-	(5,047)
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	67,135	67,135	-	36,398
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	37,297	37,297	37,297	-	74,594	34,825	34,825	256,136	447,566	447,566	447,566	-	191,429
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	393,158
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	(37,851)	-	260,526	895,132	295,132	295,132	-	34,606
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	34,631	-	34,631	415,570	415,570	415,570	-	380,939
8699 Other Revenue	1,590	4,069	24,803	37,317	84,954	47,873	(155,379)	45,226	1,013,173	301,465	18,712	(282,754)	256,240
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	(23,540)	906	-	24,983	(573)	45,250	(20,792)	26,234	-	-	-	-	(26,234)
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	407,468	436,103	454,532	354,743	364,259	752,620	65,859	2,835,584	6,648,094	5,275,780	4,988,026	(287,754)	2,440,196

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
CONSOLIDATED														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,200	14,200	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	322,360	322,360	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	336,560	336,560	-
TOTAL REVENUE		1,476,334	3,120,145	3,439,701	5,587,328	3,998,966	5,018,243	5,486,598	28,127,315	56,819,216	53,908,457	53,562,030	(346,427)	25,781,142
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	656,801	1,157,853	1,256,720	1,174,204	1,208,775	1,213,542	1,156,337	7,824,233	14,902,050	14,524,812	14,382,390	(142,422)	6,700,580
1300	Cert Adminis	466,214	302,487	329,694	320,218	314,832	303,198	359,759	2,396,401	3,952,431	4,060,326	4,108,485	48,159	1,663,925
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		1,123,015	1,460,340	1,586,414	1,494,422	1,523,607	1,516,740	1,516,096	10,220,634	18,854,481	18,585,138	18,490,875	(94,263)	8,364,505
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	24,808	75,808	149,023	245,488	156,866	143,033	166,478	961,505	855,411	1,975,945	1,731,285	(244,660)	1,014,439
2200	Classified Support	63,101	94,088	137,436	100,521	121,226	113,549	98,886	728,807	848,999	1,065,402	1,239,131	173,729	336,595
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	231,541	247,781	272,004	239,750	254,831	256,752	221,851	1,724,509	3,084,239	3,016,843	2,943,089	(73,755)	1,292,334
2900	OtherClassStaff	143,190	65,878	70,818	(29,280)	56,525	59,258	28,213	394,602	1,635,259	560,750	563,096	2,346	166,148
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		462,640	483,555	629,281	556,480	589,448	572,592	515,429	3,809,424	6,423,908	6,618,940	6,476,601	(142,339)	2,809,516
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	114,557	246,469	247,411	398,747	254,866	271,174	255,005	1,788,229	3,108,633	3,199,459	3,065,204	(134,255)	1,411,230
3102	STRS-Classified	8,959	11,471	12,144	10,728	12,878	13,643	9,010	78,832	67,191	67,191	91,722	24,531	(11,641)
3201	PERS-Cert	761	2,291	3,581	2,970	2,301	2,301	2,301	16,505	-	-	29,985	29,985	(16,505)
3202	PERS-Classified	58,955	59,436	83,123	72,822	72,951	71,013	64,928	483,228	1,075,375	1,076,723	1,072,731	(3,993)	593,496
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	16,699	21,742	23,776	21,849	23,170	22,762	20,440	150,436	412,278	412,823	439,856	27,033	262,387
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	31,305	32,714	43,096	38,785	38,056	37,621	35,422	257,000	304,522	306,760	342,071	35,310	49,761
3401	HlthWelfareCert	11,764	223,773	302,225	277,198	22,955	424,006	178,752	1,440,672	3,628,096	3,498,804	3,472,187	(26,616)	2,058,131
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	1,026	6,698	-	11,342	13,356	32,422	15,776	17,144	50,824	33,680	(15,279)
3501	UI-Certificated	-	7,091	1,384	2,891	4,954	(102)	7,166	23,384	72,539	72,539	83,039	10,500	49,155
3502	UI-Classified	25	403	289	(308)	82	96	8,192	8,779	4,403	4,403	4,816	413	(4,375)
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	64,022	21,356	21,356	4,941	30,956	44,868	(7,628)	179,871	197,187	244,387	242,596	(1,791)	64,516
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	8,291	11,856	4,072	4,240	2,018	10,672	8,342	49,492	-	-	6,566	6,566	(49,492)
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	15	19	1	1	1	82	119	117,016	36,614	31,201	(5,413)	36,495
3902	OthBenes-Class	3,844	3,879	4,078	4,121	4,082	4,156	4,282	28,441	38,702	8,702	13,947	5,245	(19,739)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		319,182	642,496	747,578	845,683	469,270	913,552	599,649	4,537,409	9,041,719	8,945,550	8,946,745	1,196	4,408,140

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
CONSOLIDATED														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	7,485	118,999	52,793	42,478	5,263	3,325	10,845	241,189	261,000	302,279	383,790	81,511	61,090
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	238	681	154	-	(1,610)	-	(537)	30,200	20,200	18,114	(2,086)	20,737
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	8,999	10,944	1,110	1,862	12,744	(2,911)	301	33,049	188,640	442,708	403,650	(39,058)	409,660
4315	OthrSupplies	-	270	2,018	462	-	34	1,003	3,787	22,198	23,229	23,154	(75)	19,442
4320	Office Supplies	827	4,224	(16,204)	10,311	26,837	9,019	2,164	37,179	122,080	122,975	132,175	9,200	85,796
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	4,852	4,852	-	4,852
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	(230)	-	(0)	4,999	217	49	-	5,035	31,981	34,481	46,081	11,600	29,446
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	0	1,701	-	-	5,269	6,970	41,000	42,000	32,395	(9,605)	35,030
4340	Educat Software	14,435	18,854	26,280	20,640	108,805	20,903	112	210,028	408,584	375,753	369,417	(6,335)	165,725
4345	NonInstStdntSup	2,201	14,959	815	1,540	1,635	6,200	1,195	28,545	51,500	76,768	77,388	620	48,224
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	66	569	277	732	387	228	2,258	41,000	33,500	30,500	(3,000)	31,242
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	6,487	1,067	3,039	449	7,245	18,287	73,905	73,905	73,905	-	55,618
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	525	900	-	-	1,425	3,300	4,959	5,640	681	3,534
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,350	2,350	-	2,350
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	737	3,197	1,115	571	-	5,620	59,329	30,604	78,097	47,493	24,984
4410	ClsrmFrmEqp<5k	-	1,880	-	-	-	1,858	-	3,739	14,000	18,400	18,400	-	14,661
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	741	-	-	-	-	-	-	741	39,870	29,770	30,720	950	29,029
4440	Computers <\$5k	7,393	-	-	930	6,613	8,971	4,922	28,829	131,225	142,948	119,661	(23,287)	114,119
4710	Food	(81)	(204)	4,356	15,328	11,558	11,220	8,438	50,615	208,000	209,122	209,122	-	158,507
4720	Food:Other Food	725	9,499	3,634	8,089	1,346	3,108	778	27,181	110,290	110,267	124,230	13,963	83,086
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	63,391	43,873	45,673	89,528	(13,209)	6	(818)	228,443	-	-	-	-	(228,443)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		105,887	223,602	128,949	203,086	167,596	61,580	41,681	932,381	1,842,101	2,101,070	2,183,641	82,571	1,168,689

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
CONSOLIDATED														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	428,451	428,451	428,451	291,384	274,134	589,075	316,838	2,756,784	5,556,982	4,956,982	4,934,982	(22,000)	2,200,198
5205	Conference Fees	209	-	-	1,400	-	-	-	1,609	38,168	38,168	35,658	(2,510)	36,559
5210	MilesParkTolls	4,569	3,805	3,104	4,257	5,436	6,955	4,281	32,406	110,744	97,352	93,770	(3,582)	64,946
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,500	9,500	8,500	(1,000)	9,500
5220	TraLodging	193	(200)	-	1,400	278	2,136	240	4,048	97,000	83,735	77,489	(6,246)	79,687
5300	DuesMemberships	15,305	28,928	7,690	4,431	544	33,545	7,132	97,575	129,450	147,339	150,046	2,707	49,764
5450	Other Insurance	65,442	20,488	22,686	18,290	39,137	26,042	14,934	207,019	278,808	283,130	283,130	-	76,111
5500	OpsHousekeeping	3,488	7,162	15,854	18,552	19,033	21,398	17,471	102,958	231,050	201,205	196,065	(5,140)	98,247
5510	Gas & Electric	15	12,822	27,396	30,721	23,301	21,348	19,365	134,967	338,500	313,500	313,500	-	178,533
5610	Rent & Leases	156,669	275,832	284,832	793,929	362,166	266,265	372,541	2,512,235	4,247,943	4,771,034	4,774,995	3,960	2,258,799
5620	EquipmentLeases	5,784	9,149	21,264	8,656	18,261	13,325	13,174	89,615	192,202	198,202	217,414	19,212	108,587
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	845	5,697	7,930	2,163	1,332	2,582	8,003	28,553	189,000	154,452	126,435	(28,017)	125,899
5800	ProfessServices	16,737	103,015	20,037	34,936	63,725	68,028	54,313	360,792	981,957	991,267	1,019,054	27,787	630,475
5810	Legal	-	6,009	11,634	128,812	(21,412)	16,065	26,120	167,228	331,000	400,336	434,097	33,762	233,108
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	106	66,305	21,417	39,291	33,586	28,213	188,919	350,987	294,713	296,713	2,000	105,794
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	1,195	100	2,123	1,576	2,240	999	8,233	63,000	62,000	61,338	(662)	53,767
5819	SchLProgs-Other	495	3,948	9,324	7,630	9,699	16,902	14,355	62,351	140,301	187,727	218,947	31,219	125,376
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	175	(700)	-	-	59,931	59,406	189,771	189,771	189,771	-	130,365
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	34,474	68,948	-	68,948	34,474	34,474	34,878	276,195	520,000	520,000	520,000	-	243,805
5835	Field Trips	-	-	8,701	9,237	14,309	6,308	8,016	46,571	301,283	282,000	279,401	(2,599)	235,429
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	6,827	6,827	8,717	8,126	6,827	9,076	46,398	63,860	80,360	80,360	-	33,962
5840	MarkngStdRecrt	2,000	10,884	12,623	10,103	4,962	4,725	1,768	47,066	194,000	196,800	202,075	5,275	149,734
5850	Oversight Fees	9,557	15,958	11,509	8,535	8,536	10,347	9,969	74,411	432,626	428,269	428,269	-	353,858
5857	Payroll Fees	19,463	18,206	17,008	5,380	14,485	14,658	20,975	110,175	192,878	190,468	191,386	918	80,293
5860	Service Fees	181	17,635	1,254	211	388	(15,373)	32,117	36,412	43,055	43,055	107,095	64,040	6,643
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
5863	Prof Developmnt	11,960	17,981	10,694	11,427	3,009	2,853	400	58,325	187,962	329,113	313,522	(15,591)	270,788
5864	Prof Dev-Other	4,772	1,854	4,641	3,098	327	40,248	33,763	88,704	260,060	226,434	229,721	3,287	137,730
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	20,905	18,976	40,419	140,935	61,855	283,089	805,446	712,634	789,691	77,056	429,545
5870	Livescan	-	-	644	327	74	178	61	1,284	-	2,985	3,735	750	1,701
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,819	95,819	248,880	232,944	213,814	(19,130)	137,125
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	1,256	-	1,747	194	782	441	4,420	15,309	14,154	14,154	-	9,734
5884	Substitutes	-	-	38,170	58,091	108,961	115,823	54,012	375,057	459,083	539,044	777,173	238,130	163,987
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	269	1,348	269	-	6,453	1,746	350	10,436	76,014	77,492	61,204	(16,288)	67,056
5900	Communications	4,696	3,448	3,159	792	372	3,556	1,703	17,727	70,412	76,067	83,467	7,400	58,340
5920	TelecomInternet	12,744	7,219	7,118	7,240	16,398	6,558	6,407	63,683	269,150	252,720	255,740	3,020	189,037
5930	PostageDelivery	3,596	4,003	3,138	2,524	3,975	5,498	80	22,814	66,109	66,109	80,109	14,000	43,295
5940	Technology	158	34,663	53,649	32,994	12,129	10,413	3,559	147,565	410,001	413,320	396,197	(17,123)	265,755
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		802,075	1,116,639	1,127,090	1,617,748	1,114,091	1,510,047	1,333,158	8,620,846	18,107,489	18,075,585	18,470,221	394,636	9,454,738

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
CONSOLIDATED														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	7,605	-	(1)	(0)	1	-	-	7,605	166,000	-	7,605	7,605	(7,605)
6900	Depreciation	33,044	33,044	33,044	33,044	(78,217)	333,189	8,093	395,241	1,028,779	1,039,814	1,002,106	(37,708)	644,572
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		40,649	33,044	33,043	33,044	(78,216)	333,189	8,093	402,846	1,194,779	1,039,814	1,009,711	(30,103)	636,968
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	9,898	19,839	13,216	13,216	13,216	11,152	(80,538)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,750	17,750	-	17,750
7438	InterestExpense	34,792	34,792	117,435	34,792	34,792	34,792	34,792	326,185	581,644	583,977	583,977	-	257,792
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		44,690	54,630	130,651	48,008	48,008	45,943	(45,746)	326,185	581,644	601,727	601,727	-	275,542
TOTAL EXPENSES		2,898,136	4,014,307	4,383,006	4,798,471	3,833,803	4,953,644	3,968,359	28,849,726	56,046,121	55,967,824	56,179,521	211,697	27,118,098

MSA-1 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$177,867).

This is an decrease of (\$85,189) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$92,678).

This will allow MSA-1 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$4,684,291, which is 50.6% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$355,868, which represents 14 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$2,175,590, which represents 88 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$125,679), or -1.4% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$54,811) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 4.7.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: This category is primarily fundraising revenue, but includes any non-LCFF local revenue sources.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = decrease of (\$40,489), or -0.4% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$2,270) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at (\$16,300) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
MSA 1	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
									Budget	Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
Projected Average Daily Attendance:									634	634	629	(5)	
SUMMARY													
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	86,630	385,827	321,339	740,903	486,005	486,004	740,903	3,247,611	7,307,540	7,349,547	7,294,736	(54,811)	45%
Federal Revenue	11,188	-	-	61,527	18,235	(11,188)	152,981	232,743	433,659	425,131	398,406	(26,725)	58%
Other State Revenues	14,837	14,837	26,706	67,345	26,706	392,116	70,737	613,284	1,345,875	1,355,386	1,311,243	(44,143)	47%
Other Local Revenues	-	358	6,747	(35,381)	14,344	53,907	(39,312)	663	246,161	74,900	74,900	-	1%
Total Revenue	112,655	401,022	354,792	834,394	545,290	920,839	925,308	4,094,300	9,333,235	9,204,963	9,079,285	(125,679)	45%
Expenditures													
Certificated Salaries	198,138	230,542	247,292	273,069	251,514	248,881	259,104	1,708,539	3,123,243	2,946,887	2,961,520	14,633	58%
Classified Salaries	54,072	52,825	66,202	65,515	61,140	59,481	62,472	421,707	615,744	659,298	632,787	(26,511)	67%
Benefits	42,589	89,250	89,968	131,408	70,022	139,341	107,897	670,474	1,297,240	1,310,140	1,319,748	9,608	51%
Books and Supplies	14,441	45,172	3,353	26,790	21,585	6,106	14,416	131,863	311,378	340,638	311,301	(29,337)	42%
Services and Operating Exp.	126,913	217,916	241,819	281,681	160,204	314,018	296,020	1,638,571	3,826,100	3,882,039	3,889,457	7,418	42%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	15,578	15,578	15,578	15,578	(33,047)	5,853	5,853	40,972	134,000	157,379	141,079	(16,300)	29%
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259	1,259	-	0%
Total Expenditures	451,731	651,284	664,213	794,041	531,418	773,679	745,761	4,612,127	9,307,706	9,297,641	9,257,152	(40,489)	50%
Net Revenues								(517,827)	25,529	(92,678)	(177,867)	(85,189)	
Fund Balance													
Beginning Balance (Audited)											4,862,158		
Net Revenues											(177,867)		
Ending Fund Balance											4,684,291		
Components of Fund Bal.													
Available For Econ. Uncert.											3,334,861	36.0% of Expenditures	
Restricted Balances (Est.)											584,284	6.3% of Expenditures	
Net Fixed Assets											765,146	8.3% of Expenditures	
Ending Fund Balance											4,684,291	50.6% of Expenditures	



2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget				
MSA 1	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim				

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
8011 State Aid	-	205,832	205,832	370,497	370,497	370,497	370,497	1,893,652	4,811,627	4,629,728	4,595,080	(34,649)	2,736,076
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	254,899	-	-	254,898	509,797	1,035,750	1,106,987	1,098,780	(8,206)	597,190
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	6,734	-	-	-	-	-	6,734	-	-	-	-	(6,734)
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	86,630	173,261	115,507	115,507	115,508	115,507	115,508	837,428	1,460,163	1,612,832	1,600,876	(11,956)	775,405
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	86,630	385,827	321,339	740,903	486,005	486,004	740,903	3,247,611	7,307,540	7,349,547	7,294,736	(54,811)	4,101,936

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,562	6,562	82,500	73,750	70,800	(2,950)	67,188
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	11,188	-	-	61,527	18,235	(11,188)	146,419	226,181	351,159	351,381	327,606	(23,775)	125,200
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	11,188	-	-	61,527	18,235	(11,188)	152,981	232,743	433,659	425,131	398,406	(26,725)	192,388

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	14,837	14,837	26,706	26,706	26,706	26,706	28,941	165,439	359,700	359,927	366,802	6,874	194,488
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,727	17,727	18,526	18,526	17,727	(799)	799
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	29,688	-	-	41,796	71,483	133,136	133,220	135,999	2,779	61,737
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	10,951	-	347,683	-	358,635	834,513	843,713	790,715	(52,997)	485,078
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	14,837	14,837	26,706	67,345	26,706	392,116	70,737	613,284	1,345,875	1,355,386	1,311,243	(44,143)	742,102

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	2,500	-	(2,500)	-	23,000	2,500	-	(2,500)	2,500
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699 Other Revenue	-	-	6,747	(36,093)	12,220	51,459	(34,333)	-	223,161	72,400	-	(72,400)	72,400
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	358	-	712	(376)	2,448	(2,479)	663	-	-	-	-	(663)
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	-	358	6,747	(35,381)	14,344	53,907	(39,312)	663	246,161	74,900	-	(74,900)	74,237

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 1														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,400	72,400	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74,900	74,900	-
TOTAL REVENUE		112,655	401,022	354,792	834,394	545,290	920,839	925,308	4,094,300	9,333,235	9,204,963	9,079,285	(125,679)	5,110,663
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	137,776	193,286	208,937	215,939	211,164	210,227	197,950	1,375,278	2,647,598	2,460,601	2,475,234	14,633	1,085,323
1300	Cert Adminis	60,362	37,256	38,355	57,130	40,350	38,654	61,154	333,261	475,645	486,286	486,286	-	153,025
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		198,138	230,542	247,292	273,069	251,514	248,881	259,104	1,708,539	3,123,243	2,946,887	2,961,520	14,633	1,238,348
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	9,274	9,713	15,253	17,074	15,375	13,948	20,592	101,230	119,773	185,700	157,574	(28,126)	84,470
2200	Classified Support	18,327	22,978	30,815	26,844	26,036	24,278	20,632	169,909	191,467	191,467	216,082	24,615	21,558
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	16,268	20,134	20,134	21,598	19,728	21,256	21,248	140,365	304,504	282,131	259,131	(23,000)	141,766
2900	OtherClassStaff	10,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,204	-	-	-	-	(10,204)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		54,072	52,825	66,202	65,515	61,140	59,481	62,472	421,707	615,744	659,298	632,787	(26,511)	237,591
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	20,001	39,188	39,188	49,037	42,597	42,304	43,281	275,596	513,591	512,263	504,357	(7,907)	236,668
3102	STRS-Classified	307	1,093	1,203	1,446	1,387	1,470	1,333	8,239	-	-	15,000	15,000	(8,239)
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	9,142	8,890	10,869	10,165	10,092	9,735	8,226	67,118	123,149	132,009	115,009	(17,000)	64,891
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	3,017	3,328	3,579	3,106	3,633	3,595	3,410	23,667	28,000	28,000	40,500	12,500	4,333
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	3,710	3,645	4,596	5,203	4,160	4,003	3,980	29,297	45,000	45,000	53,000	8,000	15,703
3401	HlthWelfareCert	-	30,108	27,782	58,499	3,277	74,709	38,437	232,811	498,000	498,000	497,014	(986)	265,189
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	1,342	-	1,342	-	2,684	-	5,368	5,368	-	2,684
3501	UI-Certificated	-	910	585	436	37	18	5,926	7,913	60,000	60,000	60,000	-	52,087
3502	UI-Classified	217	7	80	105	82	96	1,192	1,778	3,500	3,500	3,500	-	1,722
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	6,195	2,065	2,065	2,065	4,753	2,065	2,065	21,273	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	3,727
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	15	19	1	1	1	43	80	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	921
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	0	3	3	3	3	6	18	-	-	-	-	(18)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		42,589	89,250	89,968	131,408	70,022	139,341	107,897	670,474	1,297,240	1,310,140	1,319,748	9,608	639,666

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 1														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	36,104	-	2,652	1,377	-	-	40,133	50,000	53,445	53,445	-	13,312
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	2,500	-	-	(804)	(250)	-	-	1,446	40,000	64,754	64,199	(554)	63,308
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	2,018	462	-	34	-	2,515	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	17,486
4320	Office Supplies	111	152	-	1,442	2,829	1,469	682	6,685	10,000	10,000	12,000	2,000	3,315
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	3,568	217	49	-	3,835	15,000	22,000	33,600	11,600	18,165
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,699	4,699	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	5,301
4340	Educat Software	4,633	5,779	-	(17)	12,025	1,377	-	23,797	50,378	50,378	34,995	(15,382)	26,581
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	3,828	-	-	-	863	581	5,272	5,000	11,148	14,148	3,000	5,875
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	305	216	228	749	10,000	9,000	6,000	(3,000)	8,251
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	471	-	2,852	449	3,797	7,569	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	22,431
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	3,000	4,000	1,000	3,000
4410	ClssrmFrmEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	6,000	6,000	-	6,000
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,997	4,997	36,000	36,000	6,000	(30,000)	31,003
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Food:Other Food	-	113	974	454	42	1,647	431	3,661	15,000	14,914	16,914	2,000	11,253
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	7,197	(804)	(110)	19,034	2,188	-	(1,000)	26,506	-	-	-	-	(26,506)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		14,441	45,172	3,353	26,790	21,585	6,106	14,416	131,863	311,378	340,638	311,301	(29,337)	208,775

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Annual Budget					
MSA 1	Year To Date								Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Proposed		Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Approved First Interim Budget			Second Interim Budget			
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	860,526	860,526	-	358,552
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	MilesParkTolls	46	92	-	76	38	718	310	1,281	12,500	8,500	8,500	-	7,219
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
5300	DuesMemberships	1,070	(31)	250	-	-	6,720	-	8,009	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	16,991
5450	Other Insurance	9,587	3,196	3,196	3,196	10,477	3,196	3,196	36,044	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	13,956
5500	OpsHousekeeping	2,029	2,332	8,181	13,450	11,692	6,962	11,039	55,684	100,000	89,340	85,700	(3,640)	33,656
5510	Gas & Electric	-	3,432	4,204	5,127	6,481	6,102	6,486	31,832	90,000	90,000	90,000	-	58,168
5610	Rent & Leases	30,000	107,966	107,966	114,626	107,966	107,966	137,502	713,990	1,890,580	1,892,240	1,839,243	(52,997)	1,178,250
5620	EquipmentLeases	1,034	2,270	7,412	3,319	4,739	2,266	4,053	25,092	45,000	51,000	71,300	20,300	25,908
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	2,080	-	1,165	2,582	6,833	12,660	60,000	60,000	37,000	(23,000)	47,340
5800	ProfessServices	-	11,058	-	-	220	36	7,522	18,836	160,532	159,731	153,981	(5,750)	140,895
5810	Legal	-	-	3,196	54,780	662	-	104	58,742	5,000	69,780	70,780	1,000	11,039
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	500	98	-	31	629	5,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	4,371
5819	SchIPrgs-Other	-	2,050	902	2,461	4,465	2,305	2,014	14,197	30,000	43,000	47,000	4,000	28,803
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,000	12,000	12,000	-	12,000
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	2,808	2,852	780	540	780	7,760	60,000	48,192	48,192	-	40,432
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtrRecrt	2,000	2,475	2,992	2,103	-	-	-	9,570	24,000	25,500	25,500	-	15,930
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,428	73,428	73,428	-	73,428
5857	Payroll Fees	1,918	1,816	1,894	1,865	1,914	1,955	2,493	13,854	25,000	25,000	25,918	918	11,146
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	1	17	1,252	31,914	33,184	2,000	2,000	64,040	62,040	(31,184)
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	3,750	2,125	483	470	960	(235)	-	7,552	16,400	65,006	65,006	-	57,453
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	4,432	-	-	15,702	1,935	22,069	37,000	36,758	36,023	(735)	14,689
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	3,247	-	-	-	24,251	27,498	46,478	29,676	50,626	20,950	2,179
5870	Livescan	-	-	254	-	-	148	-	402	-	305	1,055	750	(97)
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,116	14,168	12,668	(1,500)	14,168
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	3,656	964	6,903	3,611	265	15,399	40,000	30,000	30,000	-	14,601
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	6,082	(13,918)	20,000
5900	Communications	162	(677)	162	162	-	634	406	847	10,000	9,955	9,955	-	9,108
5920	TelecomInternet	220	95	95	95	-	-	-	505	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	29,495
5930	PostageDelivery	504	670	561	561	1,148	1,890	-	5,334	10,000	10,000	13,000	3,000	4,666
5940	Technology	-	4,455	9,256	479	479	479	479	15,627	26,934	35,934	29,934	(6,000)	20,307
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		126,913	217,916	241,819	281,681	160,204	314,018	296,020	1,638,571	3,826,100	3,882,039	3,889,457	7,418	2,243,468

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 1														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	(0)	-	-	(0)	44,000	-	-	-	-	0
6900	Depreciation	15,578	15,578	15,578	15,578	(33,047)	5,853	5,853	40,972	90,000	157,379	141,079	(16,300)	116,407
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		15,578	15,578	15,578	15,578	(33,047)	5,853	5,853	40,972	134,000	157,379	141,079	(16,300)	116,407
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259	-	1,259	-	1,259
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259	1,259	-	1,259
TOTAL EXPENSES		451,731	651,284	664,213	794,041	531,418	773,679	745,761	4,612,127	9,307,706	9,297,641	9,257,152	(40,489)	4,685,514

MSA-2 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$209,375).

This is an decrease of (\$40,196) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$169,179).

This will allow MSA-2 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$807,178, which is 14.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$897,968, which represents 59 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,614,364, which represents 106 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = increase of \$3,631, or 0.1% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are \$13,100 higher than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) increasing by 1.3.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: This category is primarily fundraising revenue, but includes any non-LCFF local revenue sources.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$4,000 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$43,827, or 0.8% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$60,682) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
MSA 2	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From	Actuals as % of
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget	First Interim	Second Interim
Projected Average Daily Attendance:									437	422	423	1	
SUMMARY													
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	63,407	280,885	232,971	534,134	351,711	351,711	534,135	2,348,954	4,981,790	4,819,858	4,832,958	13,100	49%
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	56,519	-	-	109,898	166,417	296,037	281,025	280,036	(989)	59%
Other State Revenues	10,858	10,858	19,547	44,384	19,545	31,564	37,664	174,420	385,771	372,197	359,717	(12,481)	48%
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-	40,353	43,055	(26,140)	(21,601)	35,667	206,648	31,069	35,069	4,000	102%
Total Revenue	74,265	291,743	252,518	675,390	414,311	357,135	660,095	2,725,457	5,870,246	5,504,148	5,507,779	3,631	49%
Expenditures													
Certificated Salaries	138,221	180,290	178,334	188,561	179,819	180,751	182,144	1,228,119	2,279,329	2,306,450	2,293,581	(12,869)	54%
Classified Salaries	26,257	32,653	43,550	34,302	37,643	38,429	58,492	271,325	551,004	606,964	565,902	(41,062)	48%
Benefits	30,078	73,242	73,510	77,833	50,505	100,152	52,188	457,508	1,029,296	1,029,561	1,022,810	(6,751)	45%
Books and Supplies	33,164	58,417	15,939	3,180	(10,651)	8,427	310	108,787	189,782	199,276	210,350	11,074	52%
Services and Operating Exp.	89,071	112,509	112,705	94,964	42,221	216,963	97,750	766,183	1,611,777	1,461,810	1,555,244	93,434	49%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	10,361	10,361	10,361	10,361	(28,316)	377	377	13,883	140,000	69,266	69,266	-	20%
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	327,152	467,473	434,399	409,200	271,221	545,100	391,261	2,845,805	5,801,188	5,673,328	5,717,154	43,827	50%
Net Revenues								(120,348)	69,059	(169,179)	(209,375)	(40,196)	
Fund Balance													
Beginning Balance (Audited)									1,016,553				
Net Revenues									(209,375)				
Ending Fund Balance									807,178				
Components of Fund Bal.													
Available For Econ. Uncert.									739,893		12.9% of Expenditures		
Restricted Balances (Est.)									19,711		0.3% of Expenditures		
Net Fixed Assets									47,574		0.8% of Expenditures		
Ending Fund Balance									807,178		14.1% of Expenditures		



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA 2								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
8011 State Aid	-	148,427	148,427	267,168	267,168	267,168	267,168	1,365,526	3,274,680	3,025,871	3,033,444	7,574	1,660,345
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	182,423	-	-	182,424	364,847	699,123	720,461	722,681	2,219	355,614
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	5,644	-	-	-	-	-	5,644	-	-	-	-	(5,644)
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	63,407	126,814	84,544	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	612,937	1,007,987	1,073,526	1,076,833	3,307	460,590
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	63,407	280,885	232,971	534,134	351,711	351,711	534,135	2,348,954	4,981,790	4,819,858	4,832,958	13,100	2,470,904

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,381	54,625	52,440	(2,185)	54,625
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	56,519	-	-	109,898	166,417	234,656	226,400	227,596	1,196	59,983
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	56,519	-	-	109,898	166,417	296,037	281,025	280,036	(989)	114,608

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	10,858	10,858	19,545	19,545	19,545	19,545	19,545	119,441	283,641	273,661	256,204	(17,457)	154,220
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,019	12,019	12,312	12,312	12,019	(293)	293
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	24,839	-	-	18,119	42,958	89,818	86,224	91,494	5,270	43,266
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(2)
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	10,858	10,858	19,547	44,384	19,545	31,564	37,664	174,420	385,771	372,197	359,717	(12,481)	197,777

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	2,500	-	(2,500)	-	4,834	4,728	2,228	(2,500)	4,728
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699 Other Revenue	-	-	-	40,353	40,555	(26,140)	(19,101)	35,667	201,814	26,341	-	(26,341)	(9,326)
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	-	-	-	40,353	43,055	(26,140)	(21,601)	35,667	206,648	31,069	2,228	(28,841)	(4,598)

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 2														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,341	30,341	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,841	32,841	-
TOTAL REVENUE		74,265	291,743	252,518	675,390	414,311	357,135	660,095	2,725,457	5,870,246	5,504,148	5,507,779	3,631	2,778,691
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	78,934	149,886	146,180	157,732	149,165	149,559	158,986	990,441	1,908,969	1,933,190	1,900,171	(33,019)	942,749
1300	Cert Adminis	59,287	30,404	32,154	30,829	30,654	31,192	23,158	237,678	370,360	373,260	393,410	20,150	135,582
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		138,221	180,290	178,334	188,561	179,819	180,751	182,144	1,228,119	2,279,329	2,306,450	2,293,581	(12,869)	1,078,331
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	3,675	7,025	3,940	4,810	5,345	11,317	36,112	119,885	114,905	104,905	(10,000)	78,793
2200	Classified Support	8,415	9,676	11,698	9,653	9,597	7,986	4,308	61,331	113,390	167,330	167,330	-	105,998
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	8,245	19,302	24,827	20,709	23,236	25,099	42,867	164,285	317,729	324,729	293,667	(31,062)	160,444
2900	OtherClassStaff	9,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,597	-	-	-	-	(9,597)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		26,257	32,653	43,550	34,302	37,643	38,429	58,492	271,325	551,004	606,964	565,902	(41,062)	335,638
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	13,868	30,775	26,824	32,081	29,638	29,841	29,809	192,836	377,595	377,861	375,903	(1,957)	185,025
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	109	-	-	109	109	(109)
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	1,033	1,079	1,079	1,079	1,079	5,348	-	-	10,000	10,000	(5,348)
3202	PERS-Classified	4,308	6,183	8,129	7,161	7,194	7,297	5,828	46,100	110,201	110,201	107,692	(2,509)	64,100
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	1,991	2,592	2,578	2,671	2,598	2,611	2,633	17,674	17,000	17,000	24,400	7,400	(674)
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	2,009	2,498	3,332	2,916	2,880	2,940	2,306	18,880	40,000	40,000	35,000	(5,000)	21,120
3401	HlthWelfareCert	2,801	28,734	29,305	28,872	2,261	40,875	23,028	155,877	450,000	450,000	434,706	(15,294)	294,123
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3501	UI-Certificated	-	760	608	1,242	-	-	(387)	2,222	2,500	2,500	5,000	2,500	278
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	5,102	1,701	1,701	1,701	4,856	15,509	(12,107)	18,463	30,000	30,000	28,000	(2,000)	11,537
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		30,078	73,242	73,510	77,833	50,505	100,152	52,188	457,508	1,029,296	1,029,561	1,022,810	(6,751)	572,053

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 2														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	7,485	27,679	-	-	-	-	-	35,164	48,000	37,401	37,641	240	2,237
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	2,760	(240)	3,000
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	3,505	-	207	61	227	276	-	4,277	8,000	20,252	28,975	8,723	15,975
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	99	1,832	1,809	1,462	1,029	1,596	21	7,848	9,000	9,000	12,000	3,000	1,152
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	3,000	(2,000)	5,000
4340	Educat Software	3,373	1,890	12,087	-	12,025	4,938	-	34,312	57,782	61,907	58,185	(3,722)	27,595
4345	NonInstStdntSup	2,201	-	143	1,540	1,577	95	-	5,556	7,000	13,140	15,140	2,000	7,585
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	1,075	-	1,075
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	1,880	-	-	-	-	-	1,880	7,000	9,600	9,600	-	7,720
4430	OffceFurnEqp<5k	741	-	-	-	-	-	-	741	3,000	400	430	30	(341)
4440	Computers <\$5k	763	-	-	-	1,031	-	-	1,794	30,000	30,000	28,000	(2,000)	28,206
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)													
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)													
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	33	-	500	500	-	468
4720	Food:Other Food	715	113	901	31	706	279	73	2,818	9,000	5,000	10,044	5,044	2,182
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	14,282	25,023	792	87	(27,279)	1,244	217	14,366	-	-	-	-	(14,366)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		33,164	58,417	15,939	3,180	(10,651)	8,427	310	108,787	189,782	199,276	210,350	11,074	90,489

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 2														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	67,601	67,601	67,601	67,601	-	135,202	49,306	454,913	811,213	779,851	779,851	-	324,938
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	333	-	-	183	1,030	1,546	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	3,454
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	1,070	-	-	4,380	-	5,450	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	550
5450	Other Insurance	6,523	2,174	2,174	2,174	4,222	6,522	(2,174)	21,615	24,000	24,000	24,000	-	2,385
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	3,762	1,387	1,458	3,672	1,535	11,814	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	8,187
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5610	Rent & Leases	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	75,833	145,000	130,000	130,000	-	54,167
5620	EquipmentLeases	1,091	1,091	1,936	1,202	3,554	1,233	1,091	11,197	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	8,803
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	745	5,544	900	1,113	67	-	-	8,369	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	11,631
5800	ProfessServices	-	6,089	-	-	-	8,542	1,996	16,627	40,171	34,971	24,771	(10,200)	18,344
5810	Legal	-	-	-	45	-	24	-	68	20,000	20,000	33,200	13,200	19,932
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	913	-	1,590	803	3,306	19,000	18,000	17,250	(750)	14,694
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	1,195	1,130	2,907	514	3,115	4,328	13,189	33,000	42,375	44,375	2,000	29,186
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	2,152	564	2,074	564	-	5,354	42,000	34,000	34,750	750	28,646
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtrRecrt	-	4,640	-	-	-	-	-	4,640	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	5,360
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,357	46,000	46,000	-	46,000
5857	Payroll Fees	1,248	5,024	1,314	(2,302)	1,314	1,302	2,119	10,019	17,000	17,000	17,000	-	6,981
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	2,392	348	500	-	-	3,240	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	6,761
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	354	69	-	-	8,918	-	9,341	59,000	46,643	45,262	(1,381)	37,301
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	200	-	24,996	-	25,196	75,000	58,204	63,019	4,815	33,008
5870	Livescan	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	75	-	400	400	-	325
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,801	8,441	8,441	-	8,441
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	12,838	6,758	16,206	4,905	26,324	67,031	70,000	41,726	126,726	85,000	(25,305)
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	579	-	-	400	-	-	979	21,045	10,000	10,000	-	9,021
5900	Communications	10	2,450	-	-	(10)	-	-	2,450	-	2,440	2,440	-	(10)
5920	TelecomInternet	-	959	1,437	718	479	479	479	4,551	28,000	7,570	7,570	-	3,019
5930	PostageDelivery	1,019	-	-	504	610	504	80	2,716	6,000	6,000	10,000	4,000	3,284
5940	Technology	-	3,976	2,688	-	-	-	-	6,664	24,690	24,690	20,690	(4,000)	18,026
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		89,071	112,509	112,705	94,964	42,221	216,963	97,750	766,183	1,611,777	1,461,810	1,555,244	93,434	695,627

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 2														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	10,361	10,361	10,361	10,361	(28,316)	377	377	13,883	70,000	69,266	69,266	-	55,384
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		10,361	10,361	10,361	10,361	(28,316)	377	377	13,883	140,000	69,266	69,266	-	55,384
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES		327,152	467,473	434,399	409,200	271,221	545,100	391,261	2,845,805	5,801,188	5,673,328	5,717,154	43,827	2,827,522

MSA-3 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$472,020).

This is an decrease of (\$84,537) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$387,483).

This will allow MSA-3 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$574,990, which is 8.8% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$489,579, which represents 27 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$752,734, which represents 42 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$50,357), or -0.8% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$105,962) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 9.8.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$34,180, or 0.5% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$125,626) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other fact

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$2,245 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget				
MSA 3	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From	Actuals as % of					
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget	First Interim	Second Interim					
Projected Average Daily Attendance:									480	484	474	(10)						
SUMMARY																		
Revenue																		
LCFF Entitlement	73,998	317,675	262,676	605,320	393,885	295,220	703,984	2,652,758	5,299,249	5,305,223	5,199,261	(105,962)	51%					
Federal Revenue	5,640	-	-	44,581	-	(5,640)	68,908	113,489	251,373	261,041	258,111	(2,930)	44%					
Other State Revenues	12,672	12,672	22,810	59,300	22,810	117,085	58,818	306,167	479,371	491,717	550,252	58,535	56%					
Other Local Revenues	-	548	-	4,036	3,017	652	(7,704)	548	36,129	31,418	31,418	-	2%					
Total Revenue	92,310	330,894	285,486	713,236	419,712	407,316	824,006	3,072,961	6,066,121	6,089,399	6,039,042	(50,357)	51%					
Expenditures																		
Certificated Salaries	120,675	170,423	187,305	183,250	183,808	177,864	172,455	1,195,779	2,209,823	2,173,954	2,115,400	(58,554)	57%					
Classified Salaries	55,519	49,542	75,246	73,847	75,369	73,863	59,422	462,808	616,864	748,562	745,562	(3,000)	62%					
Benefits	37,245	72,891	103,601	66,504	59,623	105,737	67,551	513,152	1,039,594	1,075,518	1,011,446	(64,072)	51%					
Books and Supplies	23,012	19,767	26,833	43,468	25,382	5,468	11,125	155,054	155,103	285,022	245,611	(39,411)	63%					
Services and Operating Exp.	120,333	123,760	129,243	362,994	220,223	212,727	145,157	1,314,438	1,910,596	2,186,978	2,383,951	196,973	55%					
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	5,640	5,640	5,640	5,640	(20,891)	334	334	2,335	67,677	4,004	6,249	2,245	37%					
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,845	2,845	-	0%					
Total Expenditures	362,425	442,023	527,867	735,702	543,514	575,992	456,044	3,643,566	5,999,656	6,476,882	6,511,062	34,180	56%					
Net Revenues								(570,605)	66,465	(387,483)	(472,020)	(84,537)						
									Fund Balance									
									Beginning Balance (Audited)	1,047,010								
									Net Revenues	(472,020)								
									Ending Fund Balance	574,990								
									Components of Fund Bal.									
									Available For Econ. Uncert.	523,731	8.0% of Expenditures							
									Restricted Balances (Est.)	18,400	0.3% of Expenditures							
									Net Fixed Assets	32,859	0.5% of Expenditures							
									Ending Fund Balance	574,990	8.8% of Expenditures							



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget				
MSA 3	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim				

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
8011 State Aid	-	164,011	164,011	295,220	295,220	295,220	295,220	1,508,902	3,430,548	3,253,329	3,188,914	(64,415)	1,744,427
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	211,435	-	-	211,435	422,870	762,194	820,647	804,030	(16,617)	397,777
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	5,667	-	-	-	-	-	5,667	-	-	-	-	(5,667)
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	73,998	147,997	98,665	98,665	98,665	-	197,329	715,319	1,106,507	1,231,247	1,206,317	(24,930)	515,928
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	73,998	317,675	262,676	605,320	393,885	295,220	703,984	2,652,758	5,299,249	5,305,223	5,199,261	(105,962)	2,652,465

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,250	63,750	61,200	(2,550)	63,750
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	5,640	-	-	44,581	-	(5,640)	68,908	113,489	190,123	197,291	196,911	(380)	83,802
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	5,640	-	-	44,581	-	(5,640)	68,908	113,489	251,373	261,041	258,111	(2,930)	147,552

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	12,672	12,672	22,810	22,810	22,810	22,810	22,810	139,394	257,250	259,318	247,191	(12,127)	119,924
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	14,490	-	14,490	13,490	13,490	14,490	1,000	(1,000)
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	25,166	-	-	36,008	61,175	95,397	96,163	102,465	6,302	34,989
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	11,323	-	79,785	-	91,108	113,234	122,746	186,106	63,360	31,638
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	12,672	12,672	22,810	59,300	22,810	117,085	58,818	306,167	479,371	491,717	550,252	58,535	185,551

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699 Other Revenue	-	-	-	3,839	3,214	652	(7,704)	-	36,129	31,418	1,025	(30,393)	31,418
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	548	-	197	(197)	-	-	548	-	-	-	-	(548)
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	-	548	-	4,036	3,017	652	(7,704)	548	36,129	31,418	1,025	(30,393)	30,870

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 3														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,393	30,393	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,393	30,393	-
TOTAL REVENUE		92,310	330,894	285,486	713,236	419,712	407,316	824,006	3,072,961	6,066,121	6,089,399	6,039,042	(50,357)	3,016,438
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	70,324	141,507	145,035	146,074	146,932	141,638	136,629	928,138	1,854,887	1,734,042	1,664,777	(69,265)	805,904
1300	Cert Adminis	50,351	28,916	42,270	37,176	36,876	36,226	35,826	267,641	354,936	439,912	450,622	10,710	172,271
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		120,675	170,423	187,305	183,250	183,808	177,864	172,455	1,195,779	2,209,823	2,173,954	2,115,400	(58,554)	978,175
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	20,629	30,640	75,120	33,382	32,871	51,949	244,590	-	525,110	405,110	(120,000)	280,520
2200	Classified Support	-	3,387	16,652	19,478	25,350	23,325	17,617	105,809	-	49,140	166,140	117,000	(56,669)
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	22,515	22,836	21,264	16,633	16,637	16,993	(4,469)	112,408	174,311	174,311	174,311	-	61,903
2900	OtherClassStaff	33,004	2,691	6,689	(37,384)	-	675	(5,675)	-	442,552	(0)	(0)	-	(0)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		55,519	49,542	75,246	73,847	75,369	73,863	59,422	462,808	616,864	748,562	745,562	(3,000)	285,754
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	14,699	28,284	28,201	32,019	29,317	28,265	28,315	189,100	364,450	448,564	355,962	(92,602)	259,464
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3201	PERS-Cert	-	555	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	6,666	-	-	10,000	10,000	(6,666)
3202	PERS-Classified	10,704	8,654	12,272	11,403	11,683	11,365	10,945	77,026	127,691	137,381	147,381	10,000	60,355
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	1,748	2,642	3,093	3,038	3,079	2,961	2,881	19,441	30,904	31,204	31,704	500	11,763
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	4,234	3,778	5,740	5,633	5,746	5,631	4,216	34,977	47,190	48,950	51,950	3,000	13,973
3401	HlthWelfareCert	-	26,555	51,119	11,235	3,899	54,340	10,002	157,150	420,000	382,596	370,596	(12,000)	225,445
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000	8,000	-	-	15,000	15,000	(8,000)
3501	UI-Certificated	-	469	-	-	1,817	-	-	2,286	1,346	1,346	3,346	2,000	(940)
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	76	-	76
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	5,861	1,954	1,954	1,954	2,859	1,954	1,954	18,490	17,937	25,402	25,402	-	6,912
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	0	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	20	20	(12)
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	30,000	-	10	10	(4)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		37,245	72,891	103,601	66,504	59,623	105,737	67,551	513,152	1,039,594	1,075,518	1,011,446	(64,072)	562,366

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 3														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	7,773	22,582	14,544	-	-	10,845	55,743	30,000	71,000	56,000	(15,000)	15,257
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	238	681	-	-	-	-	919	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	3,081
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	-	(109)	9,993	(270)	263	9,877	27,083	91,962	65,512	(26,450)	82,085
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	761	761	-	761
4320	Office Supplies	55	68	1,533	387	8	614	17	2,681	11,000	11,000	14,000	3,000	8,319
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	-	500
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
4340	Educat Software	-	3,738	2,205	8,266	12,900	5,050	-	32,159	48,060	49,335	54,085	4,750	17,176
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	7,950	-	-	-	54	-	8,004	7,000	12,991	12,991	-	4,987
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	2	20	-	22	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	978
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	300	-	300
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	-	500
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4410	ClssrmFrmEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,120	8,120	8,120	-	8,120
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,400	19,740	13,029	(6,711)	19,740
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,640	10,312	11,312	1,000	10,312
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	22,957	-	(167)	20,380	2,479	-	-	45,649	-	-	-	-	(45,649)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		23,012	19,767	26,833	43,468	25,382	5,468	11,125	155,054	155,103	285,022	245,611	(39,411)	129,968

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget				
MSA 3	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From	Actuals as % of					
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget	First Interim	Second Interim					
Services & Other Operating Expenses																		
5101 CMO Fees	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	69,651	69,651	512,273	895,132	860,526	860,526	-	348,253					
5205 Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5210 MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,244	2,244	2,244	-	2,244					
5215 TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5220 TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500					
5300 DuesMemberships	-	-	-	1,000	144	3,660	255	5,059	10,300	10,300	8,800	(1,500)	5,241					
5450 Other Insurance	6,228	2,076	2,076	2,076	4,961	2,076	2,076	21,569	27,808	27,808	27,808	-	6,239					
5500 OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	(197)	-	-	-	(197)	5,150	5,150	2,150	(3,000)	5,347					
5510 Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5610 Rent & Leases	21,250	21,250	21,250	265,757	33,411	33,410	20,306	416,633	255,000	499,507	523,507	24,000	82,874					
5620 EquipmentLeases	613	744	2,185	613	2,372	2,491	613	9,629	16,068	16,068	16,068	-	6,439					
5630 Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000					
5800 ProfessServices	-	13,718	-	3,625	-	3,625	7,097	28,065	70,619	70,619	70,619	-	42,554					
5810 Legal	-	-	-	65,184	(24,295)	6,968	19,750	67,606	50,000	63,673	91,623	27,950	(3,933)					
5813 SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,234	(0)	(0)	-	(0)					
5814 SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	165	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	4,835					
5819 SchIPrgs-Other	-	548	7,292	-	1,500	6,882	2,807	19,028	35,305	34,355	47,955	13,600	15,326					
5820 Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,313	10,313	10,313	-	10,313					
5825 DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5835 Field Trips	-	-	3,284	945	893	1,013	-	6,135	34,987	34,922	22,922	(12,000)	28,787					
5836 FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5840 MarkngStdtrRecrt	-	1,588	931	1,300	-	2,300	-	6,119	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	3,881					
5850 Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,481	53,481	53,481	-	53,481					
5857 Payroll Fees	10,288	1,493	1,623	(7,052)	1,582	1,610	2,407	11,951	25,714	25,714	25,714	-	13,763					
5860 Service Fees	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	515	515	515	-	465					
5861 Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5863 Prof Developmnt	4,000	765	-	5,248	-	(5,050)	-	4,963	6,500	45,976	41,888	(4,088)	41,013					
5864 Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,000	12,000	19,928	20,088	20,316	228	8,088					
5869 SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	5,294	-	-	-	16,868	22,162	98,800	135,182	148,865	13,683	113,020					
5870 Livescan	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	63	-	500	500	-	437					
5872 SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,740	12,740	12,740	-	12,740					
5875 Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309	309	309	-	309					
5884 Substitutes	-	-	3,047	21,351	47,152	67,565	-	139,115	55,378	143,708	282,408	138,700	4,593					
5890 OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,390	13,390	13,390	-	13,390					
5900 Communications	(0)	-	-	-	-	299	-	299	9,962	9,962	9,362	(600)	9,663					
5920 TelecomInternet	2,354	2,530	2,528	2,667	2,693	2,685	2,685	18,142	36,000	36,000	36,000	-	17,858					
5930 PostageDelivery	1,007	-	503	-	93	987	-	2,589	6,896	6,896	6,896	-	4,306					
5940 Technology	-	4,455	4,573	479	479	556	479	11,021	25,325	26,329	26,329	-	15,309					
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.	120,333	123,760	129,243	362,994	220,223	212,727	145,157	1,314,438	1,910,596	2,186,978	2,383,951	196,973	872,540					

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget								
MSA 3									Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-		Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
																		Approved First Interim Budget				
Capital Outlay & Depreciation																						
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6900	Depreciation	5,640	5,640	5,640	5,640	(20,891)	334	334	2,335	67,677	4,004	6,249	2,245	1,668								
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		5,640	5,640	5,640	5,640	(20,891)	334	334	2,335	67,677	4,004	6,249	2,245	1,668								
Other Outflows																						
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,845	-	2,845							2,845	
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,845	-	2,845							2,845	
TOTAL EXPENSES									362,425	442,023	527,867	735,702	543,514	575,992	456,044	3,643,566	5,999,656	6,476,882	6,511,062	34,180	2,833,316	

MSA-4 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$669,276).

This is an increase of \$11,833 from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$681,108).

This will allow MSA-4 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$653,453, which is 27.9% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,155,845, which represents 181 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,155,845, which represents 181 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$2,254), or -0.1% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$23,390) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 2.14.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$8,322 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = decrease of (\$14,086), or -0.6% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$31,334) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factor

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at (\$16,977) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget				
MSA 4	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim					
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget							
Projected Average Daily Attendance:									158	125	123	(2)						
SUMMARY																		
Revenue																		
LCFF Entitlement	24,673	106,647	90,198	209,446	136,036	103,139	242,345	912,484	1,836,399	1,459,840	1,436,450	(23,390)	64%					
Federal Revenue	1,966	3,978	2,642	24,534	2,642	-	34,179	69,943	108,918	86,371	101,113	14,742	69%					
Other State Revenues	5,765	11,517	7,681	21,256	7,681	11,102	22,381	87,382	147,538	117,567	115,640	(1,927)	76%					
Other Local Revenues	(23,540)	-	-	24,711	-	5,415	(6,586)	-	113,837	11,189	19,511	8,322	0%					
Total Revenue	8,864	122,142	100,521	279,948	146,359	119,656	292,319	1,069,808	2,206,692	1,674,967	1,672,714	(2,254)	64%					
Expenditures																		
Certificated Salaries	32,099	74,665	81,110	75,037	79,152	77,471	73,829	493,363	903,472	918,338	907,211	(11,127)	54%					
Classified Salaries	4,663	12,095	18,777	18,118	18,363	18,099	(26,882)	63,234	129,093	172,979	133,566	(39,413)	47%					
Benefits	7,669	17,652	30,319	46,005	20,731	31,702	45,963	200,041	403,907	365,425	384,631	19,206	52%					
Books and Supplies	13	6,025	1,107	2,981	3,304	2,591	13	16,034	70,662	81,483	78,994	(2,489)	20%					
Services and Operating Exp.	7,456	35,198	30,994	239,401	55,792	53,502	96,084	518,429	656,258	798,540	835,253	36,713	62%					
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	5,375	-	5,375	19,312	19,312	2,335	(16,977)	230%					
Other Outflows	1,546	3,099	2,065	2,065	2,065	-	(10,839)	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Total Expenditures	53,448	148,733	164,373	383,607	179,407	188,740	178,168	1,296,476	2,182,703	2,356,076	2,341,990	(14,086)	55%					
Net Revenues									(226,667)	23,989	(681,108)	(669,276)	11,833					
Fund Balance																		
Beginning Balance (Audited)									1,322,729									
Net Revenues									(669,276)									
Ending Fund Balance									653,453									
Components of Fund Bal.																		
Available For Econ. Uncert.									617,123 26.4% of Expenditures									
Restricted Balances (Est.)									15,621 0.7% of Expenditures									
Net Fixed Assets									20,709 0.9% of Expenditures									
Ending Fund Balance									653,453 27.9% of Expenditures									



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA 4								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Proposed		Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
																	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
8011 State Aid	-	57,300	57,300	103,139	103,139	103,139	103,139	527,156	1,210,872	919,693	905,525	(14,168)	392,537
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	73,409	-	-	73,410	146,819	261,270	221,295	217,517	(3,778)	74,476
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	24,673	49,347	32,898	32,898	32,897	-	65,796	238,509	364,257	318,852	313,408	(5,444)	80,344
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	24,673	106,647	90,198	209,446	136,036	103,139	242,345	912,484	1,836,399	1,459,840	1,436,450	(23,390)	547,357

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	1,966	3,978	2,642	2,642	2,642	-	5,284	19,156	34,918	27,690	27,690	-	8,534
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	21,892	-	-	28,895	50,787	74,000	58,681	73,423	14,742	7,894
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	1,966	3,978	2,642	24,534	2,642	-	34,179	69,943	108,918	86,371	101,113	14,742	16,429

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	5,765	11,517	7,681	16,242	7,681	-	15,361	64,246	103,578	82,136	82,136	-	17,890
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	6,440	-	6,440	6,912	6,912	6,440	(472)	472
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	5,014	-	4,662	7,020	16,696	37,048	28,519	27,064	(1,455)	11,823
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	5,765	11,517	7,681	21,256	7,681	11,102	22,381	87,382	147,538	117,567	115,640	(1,927)	30,185

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699 Other Revenue	-	-	-	1,171	-	5,415	(6,586)	-	113,837	11,189	8,322	(2,867)	11,189
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	(23,540)	-	-	23,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	(23,540)	-	-	24,711	-	5,415	(6,586)	-	113,837	11,189	8,322	(2,867)	11,189

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 4														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,189	11,189	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,189	11,189	-
TOTAL REVENUE		8,864	122,142	100,521	279,948	146,359	119,656	292,319	1,069,808	2,206,692	1,674,967	1,672,714	(2,254)	605,159
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	16,000	59,537	64,032	59,778	63,426	62,043	53,712	378,527	709,978	724,844	713,114	(11,730)	346,317
1300	Cert Adminis	16,099	15,128	17,078	15,260	15,726	15,428	20,117	114,836	193,494	193,494	194,097	603	78,658
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		32,099	74,665	81,110	75,037	79,152	77,471	73,829	493,363	903,472	918,338	907,211	(11,127)	424,975
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	3,421	10,103	22,536	13,831	13,567	(44,192)	19,267	-	95,275	53,330	(41,945)	76,008
2200	Classified Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,652	12,652	-	29,000	29,000	-	16,348
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	4,663	4,310	4,310	4,310	4,532	4,532	4,658	31,315	77,704	48,704	51,236	2,532	17,389
2900	OtherClassStaff	-	4,364	4,364	(8,728)	-	-	-	-	51,389	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		4,663	12,095	18,777	18,118	18,363	18,099	(26,882)	63,234	129,093	172,979	133,566	(39,413)	109,745
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	3,565	12,186	12,835	12,779	13,847	14,514	11,691	81,417	153,487	153,487	153,487	-	72,070
3102	STRS-Classified	-	746	1,355	1,630	1,384	1,492	1,492	8,100	-	-	8,100	8,100	(8,100)
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	884	1,490	1,865	1,818	1,279	1,654	3,779	12,768	26,722	26,722	27,134	412	13,954
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	465	1,080	1,170	1,379	1,536	1,284	1,971	8,886	17,059	17,059	15,199	(1,860)	8,174
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	357	925	1,436	1,386	1,271	1,385	2,220	8,980	9,876	9,876	12,430	2,554	896
3401	HlthWelfareCert	-	276	10,844	25,344	217	10,560	23,996	71,237	168,000	148,000	153,000	5,000	76,763
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	-
3501	UI-Certificated	-	134	-	854	-	-	-	988	449	449	449	-	(539)
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	65	-	65
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	2,398	814	814	814	1,197	814	814	7,665	8,750	9,768	9,768	-	2,103
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,500	-	-	-	-
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		7,669	17,652	30,319	46,005	20,731	31,702	45,963	200,041	403,907	365,425	384,631	19,206	165,384

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Annual Budget					
Year To Date									Annual Budget					
MSA 4	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	
									Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget			
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	4,272	-	-	-	-	4,272	-	5,128	5,489	361	856	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	1,371	-	196	-	(280)	1,287	10,744	26,331	26,981	650	25,044	
4315	OthrSupplies	-	270	-	-	-	-	270	-	270	270	-	-	
4320	Office Supplies	13	112	-	965	267	506	1,876	11,000	21,000	21,000	-	19,124	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4340	Educat Software	-	-	747	1,820	1,125	-	3,692	35,793	12,574	15,574	3,000	8,882	
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	569	569	-	1,000	1,000	-	431	
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,559	2,059	(500)	2,559	
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	1,796	1,796	-	1,800	1,800	-	4	
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,125	8,822	2,822	(6,000)	8,822	
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	360	-	-	-	360	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,640	
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	1,912	-	1,912	-	-	-	-	(1,912)	
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		13	6,025	1,107	2,981	3,304	2,591	13	16,034	70,662	81,483	78,994	(2,489)	65,449

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Annual Budget					
MSA 4	Year To Date								Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Proposed		Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Approved First Interim Budget			Second Interim Budget			
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	37,648	37,648	-	6,911
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	1,500	(1,000)	2,500
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5300	DuesMemberships	-	1,070	-	762	-	2,755	-	4,587	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	413
5450	Other Insurance	2,442	799	799	799	1,250	799	799	7,687	12,000	10,982	10,982	-	3,295
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	(197)	-	-	-	(197)	800	800	800	-	997
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	1,923	219,663	27,356	26,041	62,055	337,038	133,000	354,545	362,862	8,317	17,507
5620	EquipmentLeases	-	377	423	1,240	754	932	377	4,104	22,134	22,134	22,134	-	18,030
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	7,000
5800	ProfessServices	-	11,083	-	700	700	700	917	14,100	56,329	41,435	44,613	3,178	27,335
5810	Legal	-	-	-	172	-	(646)	-	(474)	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	15,474
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	325	-	-	-	325	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	4,675
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,397	7,397	8,897	1,500	7,397
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,850	10,850	10,850	-	10,850
5825	DMSBusiness Svcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	-	-	586	-	586	5,000	4,822	5,822	1,000	4,236
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	6,827	6,827	6,827	6,827	6,827	6,827	40,959	63,860	68,860	68,860	-	27,901
5840	MarkngStdtrRecrt	-	-	6,420	-	-	-	-	6,420	10,000	8,200	8,200	-	1,780
5850	Oversight Fees	1,075	2,151	1,434	1,434	1,434	-	2,868	10,396	19,449	19,449	19,449	-	9,053
5857	Payroll Fees	(2,015)	756	2,960	3,522	782	782	1,061	7,849	10,044	10,044	10,044	-	2,195
5860	Service Fees	-	93	78	-	-	-	-	171	546	546	546	-	375
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	650	25	198	-	-	-	873	4,539	4,539	4,539	-	3,666
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	-	(2,000)	-	(2,000)	8,132	12,317	8,485	(3,832)	14,317
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	-	-	11,335	2,935	14,270	77,523	37,352	54,902	17,550	23,082
5870	Livescan	-	-	149	133	-	-	-	282	-	351	351	-	69
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,968	14,968	27,699	27,699	27,699	-	12,731
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	521	3,180	4,845	3,349	1,238	13,133	34,705	34,705	34,705	-	21,572
5890	Oth Svcs Non-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,004	7,004	7,004	-	7,004
5900	Communications	359	1,548	1,553	370	382	386	384	4,982	4,450	4,450	9,450	5,000	(532)
5920	Telecom Internet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,150	11,150	21,150	10,000	11,150
5930	Postage Delivery	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	405	2,713	2,713	2,713	-	2,308
5940	Technology	-	4,250	1,884	274	274	274	274	7,228	24,300	23,050	18,050	(5,000)	15,822
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		7,456	35,198	30,994	239,401	55,792	53,502	96,084	518,429	656,258	798,540	835,253	36,713	280,111

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 4														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	5,375	-	5,375	19,312	19,312	2,335	(16,977)	13,937
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	5,375	-	5,375	19,312	19,312	2,335	(16,977)	13,937
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	1,546	3,099	2,065	2,065	2,065	-	(10,839)	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		1,546	3,099	2,065	2,065	2,065	-	(10,839)	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES		53,448	148,733	164,373	383,607	179,407	188,740	178,168	1,296,476	2,182,703	2,356,076	2,341,990	(14,086)	1,059,600

MSA-5 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$13,472).

This is an decrease of (\$4,673) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$8,799).

This will allow MSA-5 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,768,535, which is 50.5% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$903,486, which represents 97 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$910,144, which represents 98 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$426), or 0.0% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$3,493) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 0.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$500 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$4,247, or 0.1% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$31,326) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting no changes in projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 5		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
8011 State Aid	-	79,844	79,844	181,256	143,720	143,720	143,720	772,104	2,110,495	2,339,833	1,986,446	(353,387)	1,567,729
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	100,924	-	-	100,923	201,847	46,916	53,800	403,694	349,894	(148,047)
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	2,550	-	-	-	-	-	2,550	-	-	-	-	(2,550)
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	35,397	70,795	47,196	47,196	47,197	-	-	247,781	540,601	684,309	684,309	-	436,528
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	35,397	153,189	127,040	329,376	190,917	143,720	244,643	1,224,282	2,698,012	3,077,942	3,074,449	(3,493)	1,853,660

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,750	31,000	29,760	(1,240)	31,000
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	31,776	2,136	-	56,964	90,876	123,682	141,830	107,783	(34,047)	50,954
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	31,776	2,136	-	56,964	90,876	152,432	172,830	137,543	(35,287)	81,954

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	6,061	6,061	10,910	10,910	10,910	10,910	13,145	68,907	121,249	139,040	140,224	1,184	70,133
8520 SchoolNtrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	5,957	-	5,957	4,034	4,034	5,957	1,923	(1,923)
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	11,221	-	-	20,873	32,094	52,654	60,380	58,167	(2,213)	28,286
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	2,948	-	20,774	-	23,723	35,315	35,315	72,275	36,960	11,593
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	6,061	6,061	10,910	25,080	10,910	37,641	34,018	130,681	213,252	238,769	276,623	37,854	108,088

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699 Other Revenue	-	-	-	618	690	1,240	(2,548)	-	71,867	1,198	(0)	(1,198)	1,198
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	0	-	1,431	(1,431)	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	-	-	-	618	690	2,671	(3,979)	-	71,867	1,198	(0)	(1,198)	1,198

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 5		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,698	1,698	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,698	1,698	-
TOTAL REVENUE		41,458	159,250	137,950	386,850	204,653	184,033	331,646	1,445,839	3,135,562	3,490,738	3,490,313	(426)	2,044,899
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	34,752	84,773	137,363	43,080	90,581	91,544	88,822	570,915	1,045,366	1,150,469	1,138,183	(12,285)	579,553
1300	Cert Admins	27,057	16,244	26,316	8,122	17,844	16,844	16,244	128,671	200,432	203,245	217,891	14,646	74,574
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		61,809	101,017	163,679	51,202	108,425	108,388	105,066	699,586	1,245,798	1,353,714	1,356,074	2,361	654,127
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	5,232	12,658	26,350	14,024	5,728	20,516	84,506	-	182,618	123,747	(58,871)	98,112
2200	Classified Support	-	6,546	9,819	(13,092)	-	-	-	3,273	-	-	3,273	3,273	(3,273)
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	13,495	13,488	20,668	6,852	13,931	13,939	(8,493)	73,880	136,129	123,129	106,917	(16,212)	49,249
2900	OtherClassStaff	5,989	765	-	(6,755)	(0)	-	-	(0)	158,827	-	960	960	0
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		19,485	26,031	43,145	13,355	27,955	19,667	12,023	161,660	294,956	305,747	234,897	(70,850)	144,087
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	6,450	17,140	25,806	10,022	18,042	18,461	17,941	113,862	208,465	211,049	216,049	5,000	97,187
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	644	308	952	-	-	-	-	(952)
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	3,803	5,123	8,451	2,631	4,601	3,912	2,487	31,009	61,056	61,056	66,430	5,374	30,047
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	896	1,462	2,370	741	1,570	1,569	1,521	10,131	22,503	22,503	22,503	-	12,372
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	1,491	1,991	3,301	1,022	2,139	2,189	993	13,125	22,564	22,564	25,346	2,782	9,439
3401	HlthWelfareCert	1,172	13,888	29,316	4,786	298	36,241	7,188	92,889	249,287	219,287	231,287	12,000	126,398
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	-	6,000	-	-	12,000	12,000	(6,000)
3501	UI-Certificated	-	369	143	256	-	(120)	-	648	678	678	678	-	30
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79	79	-	79
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	2,358	786	786	786	3,861	13,226	(11,654)	10,149	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	4,851
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	-	-	-	-
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	7	7	(14)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		16,170	40,760	70,173	20,243	30,511	82,124	18,798	278,778	606,632	552,216	589,378	37,163	273,438

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 5														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	-	21,635	1,956	894	-	-	24,486	25,000	25,000	57,000	32,000	514
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	-	1,041	9,942	24,749	26,649	1,900	23,708
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	724	724	1,198	1,198	1,198	-	474
4320	Office Supplies	58	280	(20,646)	1,468	21,292	8	8	2,468	10,000	11,700	11,400	(300)	9,232
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4340	Educat Software	2,743	-	3,830	1,080	9,200	3,463	-	20,315	21,138	24,638	33,713	9,075	4,323
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	1,197	482	1,679	2,000	5,697	6,197	500	4,018
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,329	1,329	4,829	3,500	1,329
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	(75)	(75)	-	-	-	-	75
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	3,968	11,794	-	-	15,762	85,000	85,000	85,000	-	69,238
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	4,450	4,450	-	4,450
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	3,630	109	1,921	-	1,989	-	-	7,649	-	-	-	-	(7,649)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		6,431	389	6,740	8,473	45,169	5,709	1,139	74,049	165,607	190,761	237,437	46,675	116,712

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 5														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	13,986	13,986	13,986	-	27,973	51,476	51,476	172,884	167,837	430,263	430,263	-	257,379
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	443	443	-	443
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,702	2,702	5,000	5,000	5,100	100	2,298
5450	Other Insurance	1,809	603	603	603	2,962	1,809	(603)	7,786	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	2,214
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	600	-	600
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5610	Rent & Leases	15,345	15,732	15,345	79,416	15,345	15,345	15,345	171,873	186,446	248,597	248,597	-	76,724
5620	EquipmentLeases	435	323	837	562	1,132	681	578	4,548	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	5,452
5630	Reps&MaintBldg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5800	ProfessServices	1,377	1,987	571	-	700	12,109	3,000	19,743	28,287	28,287	34,787	6,500	8,544
5810	Legal	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	49	5,000	4,613	9,613	5,000	4,564
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	9,590	3,324	3,197	3,197	3,197	22,504	35,315	35,315	35,315	-	12,811
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
5819	SchIProgs-Other	-	-	-	60	90	-	-	150	3,600	3,750	3,750	-	3,600
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,334	8,334	8,334	-	8,334
5825	DMSBusiness Svcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	-	760	770	485	2,015	5,000	10,100	10,400	300	8,085
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtdRecrt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	9,000	9,000	-	9,000
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,063	26,063	26,063	-	26,063
5857	Payroll Fees	1,056	979	979	1,002	1,025	1,049	1,555	7,643	10,038	10,038	10,038	-	2,395
5860	Service Fees	0	109	-	-	-	-	-	109	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,891
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	-	1,033	125	748	(185)	1,721	9,723	13,443	11,635	(1,808)	11,723
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	277	379	-	656	-	11,625	11,525	(100)	10,969
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	700	1,553	4,331	-	6,584	45,000	39,150	22,717	(16,434)	32,566
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	6,000
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	4,855	5,019	5,013	5,466	2,920	23,273	25,000	50,000	50,000	-	26,727
5890	Oth Svcs Non-Inst	-	500	-	-	132	-	-	632	4,875	4,875	4,875	-	4,243
5900	Communications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	30,000
5920	TelecomInternet	534	538	536	613	624	619	619	4,082	30,000	30,000	25,340	(4,660)	25,918
5930	PostageDelivery	224	403	48	31	403	302	-	1,409	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	1,591
5940	Technology	-	274	2,357	274	274	274	274	3,726	24,300	34,025	34,025	-	30,299
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		34,766	35,433	49,707	92,685	61,583	98,553	81,361	454,088	698,418	1,079,520	1,068,418	(11,101)	625,432

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 5														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	(1)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	4,037	1,979	1,529	13,405	17,579	17,579	17,579	-	4,175
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		1,465	1,465	1,464	1,465	4,038	1,979	1,529	13,405	17,579	17,579	17,579	-	4,175
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES		140,125	205,094	334,909	187,423	277,680	316,420	219,916	1,681,566	3,028,990	3,499,537	3,503,784	4,247	1,817,971

MSA-6 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$191,234).

This is an decrease of (\$3,856) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$187,378).

This will allow MSA-6 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,623,055, which is 87.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,695,081, which represents 343 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,705,049, which represents 345 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$5,217), or -0.3% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$19,054) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = decrease of (\$1,361), or -0.1% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$14,218 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at (\$4,016) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget				
MSA 6	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim					
									Budget	Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget							
Projected Average Daily Attendance:									156	131	128	(3)						
SUMMARY																		
Revenue																		
LCFF Entitlement	22,756	95,475	75,946	174,297	112,426	112,426	116,596	709,922	1,602,764	1,372,676	1,353,622	(19,054)	52%					
Federal Revenue	2,337	3,669	2,437	20,603	6,037	2,437	35,013	72,532	104,655	96,395	105,881	9,486	69%					
Other State Revenues	5,317	10,622	7,084	25,171	7,084	9,598	35,739	100,614	204,032	195,031	199,382	4,351	50%					
Other Local Revenues	-	1,948	-	-	-	22,741	(24,689)	-	86,677	13,296	13,296	-	0%					
Total Revenue	30,410	111,714	85,467	220,071	125,547	147,202	162,659	883,069	1,998,128	1,677,398	1,672,181	(5,217)	53%					
Expenditures																		
Certificated Salaries	51,104	54,048	62,752	56,060	56,608	56,578	56,328	393,478	764,896	708,695	699,566	(9,129)	56%					
Classified Salaries	11,897	12,433	15,644	15,169	13,982	13,148	7,771	90,044	155,622	149,933	182,499	32,566	49%					
Benefits	10,055	21,316	29,023	24,208	15,826	31,373	21,241	153,043	372,372	322,381	313,162	(9,219)	49%					
Books and Supplies	4,817	30,429	4,340	10,480	13,983	1,393	276	65,718	87,500	129,561	134,307	4,746	49%					
Services and Operating Exp.	9,854	25,234	46,616	28,662	54,142	35,833	35,433	235,774	551,568	535,981	519,673	(16,308)	45%					
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,224	18,224	14,208	(4,016)	0%					
Other Outflows	1,426	2,858	1,904	1,904	1,904	1,904	(11,901)	-	-	-	-	-	-					
Total Expenditures	89,154	146,318	160,280	136,484	156,446	140,229	109,147	938,058	1,950,181	1,864,776	1,863,415	(1,361)	50%					
Net Revenues									(54,989)	47,947	(187,378)	(191,234)	(3,856)					
									Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Audited) 1,814,289 Net Revenues (191,234) Ending Fund Balance 1,623,055									
									Components of Fund Bal. Available For Econ. Uncert. 1,560,514 83.7% of Expenditures Restricted Balances (Est.) 40,071 2.2% of Expenditures Net Fixed Assets 22,471 1.2% of Expenditures Ending Fund Balance 1,623,055 87.1% of Expenditures									



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget								
MSA 6									Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	
									Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining	
REVENUE DETAIL									Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals							
LCFF Entitlement																						
8011	State Aid	-	45,603	45,603	82,085	82,085	82,085	82,085	419,546	1,009,523	828,072	821,490	(6,582)	408,526								
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	61,870	-	-	61,870	123,740	234,884	211,353	206,513	(4,840)	87,613								
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	4,360	-	-	-	-	(57,701)	(53,341)	-	-	-	-	53,341								
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	22,756	45,512	30,343	30,342	30,341	30,341	30,342	219,977	358,357	333,251	325,619	(7,632)	113,274								
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement		22,756	95,475	75,946	174,297	112,426	112,426	116,596	709,922	1,602,764	1,372,676	1,353,622	(19,054)	662,754								
Federal Revenue																						
8181	SpEd - Revenue	1,814	3,669	2,437	2,437	2,437	2,437	2,437	17,667	29,760	32,777	32,777	-	15,110								
8220	SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	523	-	-	18,166	3,600	-	32,576	54,865	74,895	63,618	73,104	9,486	8,753								
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue		2,337	3,669	2,437	20,603	6,037	2,437	35,013	72,532	104,655	96,395	105,881	9,486	23,863								
Other State Revenue																						
8311	SpEd Revenue	5,317	10,622	7,084	16,346	7,084	7,084	7,084	60,620	88,277	83,631	83,631	-	23,010								
8520	SchoolNtrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	2,514	-	2,514	2,613	2,613	2,514	(99)	99								
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	8,825	-	-	7,280	16,105	27,643	23,288	27,738	4,450	7,183								
8590	AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,375	21,375	85,500	85,500	85,500	-	64,125								
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue		5,317	10,622	7,084	25,171	7,084	9,598	35,739	100,614	204,032	195,031	199,382	4,351	94,417								
Local Revenue																						
8600	Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	21,375	(21,375)	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8650	Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8699	Other Revenue	-	1,948	-	-	-	-	(1,948)	-	86,677	13,296	(0)	(13,296)	13,296								
8999	Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	-	1,366	(1,366)	-	-	-	-	-	-								
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue		-	1,948	-	-	-	22,741	(24,689)	-	86,677	13,296	(0)	(13,296)	13,296								

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 6														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,296	13,296	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,296	13,296	-	-
TOTAL REVENUE		30,410	111,714	85,467	220,071	125,547	147,202	162,659	883,069	1,998,128	1,677,398	1,672,181	(5,217)	794,329
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	28,000	38,944	47,648	40,906	39,774	39,744	39,494	274,510	575,648	516,447	507,268	(9,179)	241,937
1300	Cert Adminis	23,104	15,104	15,104	15,154	16,834	16,834	16,834	118,968	189,248	192,248	192,298	50	73,280
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		51,104	54,048	62,752	56,060	56,608	56,578	56,328	393,478	764,896	708,695	699,566	(9,129)	315,217
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	399	2,478	11,369	2,428	2,096	9,163	27,933	-	35,948	63,898	27,950	8,015
2200	Classified Support	-	6,304	8,526	(2,072)	4,972	4,904	(7,536)	15,098	-	29,000	30,188	1,188	13,902
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	4,701	4,160	4,640	14,638	6,583	6,148	6,144	47,014	49,674	84,985	88,413	3,428	37,971
2900	OtherClassStaff	7,196	1,570	-	(8,766)	-	-	-	-	105,948	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		11,897	12,433	15,644	15,169	13,982	13,148	7,771	90,044	155,622	149,933	182,499	32,566	59,888
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	3,623	9,197	9,329	9,920	9,557	9,328	9,336	60,291	129,790	129,790	120,821	(8,969)	69,499
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	2,512	2,162	2,903	2,786	2,412	2,486	140	15,401	32,214	32,214	35,125	2,911	16,813
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	739	780	905	808	816	816	812	5,678	11,006	11,006	11,006	-	5,328
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	910	951	1,193	1,157	1,066	1,002	63	6,344	11,905	11,905	13,330	1,425	5,561
3401	HlthWelfareCert	580	7,414	13,991	8,732	1,254	17,041	10,183	59,194	165,000	125,000	120,000	(5,000)	65,806
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3501	UI-Certificated	-	109	-	104	-	-	-	213	457	457	457	-	244
3502	UI-Classified	(413)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(413)	-	-	413	413	413
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	2,104	701	701	701	721	701	701	6,330	7,000	8,412	8,412	-	2,082
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	3,598	3,598	-	3,598
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	(5)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		10,055	21,316	29,023	24,208	15,826	31,373	21,241	153,043	372,372	322,381	313,162	(9,219)	169,339

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 6														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	29,249	2,589	1,920	1,490	-	-	35,247	20,000	35,290	35,290	-	43
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	1,200	1,200	-	1,200
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	2,858	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,858	17,371	39,843	25,129	(14,715)	36,986
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	38	100	-	389	8	294	101	931	12,000	12,000	12,000	-	11,069
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
4340	Educat Software	-	720	1,688	-	10,750	-	-	13,158	15,429	15,429	15,429	-	2,271
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	1,099	-	1,099	3,000	1,099	1,099	-	-
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	100	100	-	100
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	1,850	1,850	-	1,850
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,200	17,200	-
4410	ClssrmFmEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	7,600	9,861	2,261	7,600
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Food:Other Food	-	360	-	-	-	-	175	535	1,000	3,150	3,150	-	2,615
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	1,921	-	64	8,171	1,735	-	-	11,891	-	-	-	-	(11,891)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		4,817	30,429	4,340	10,480	13,983	1,393	276	65,718	87,500	129,561	134,307	4,746	63,843

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 6														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	37,648	37,648	-	6,911
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	36	-	-	83	-	-	119	1,500	2,209	2,209	-	2,090
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	240	2,500	2,500	2,820	320	2,260
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	-	1,832	-	1,550	-	3,382	2,500	2,500	3,400	900	(882)
5450	Other Insurance	1,821	607	607	607	629	607	607	5,485	8,000	8,000	8,000	-	2,515
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	157	183	(197)	-	2,361	-	2,504	2,500	3,485	4,985	1,500	981
5510	Gas & Electric	-	376	518	681	644	1,194	1,517	4,930	8,500	8,500	8,500	-	3,570
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	28,500	-	28,500	9,500	9,500	76,000	114,000	114,000	114,000	-	38,000
5620	EquipmentLeases	-	300	812	214	416	377	480	2,600	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	2,400
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5800	ProfessServices	-	8,128	-	8,200	4,940	736	4,331	26,335	72,139	72,139	82,088	9,949	45,803
5810	Legal	-	-	3,713	-	-	-	-	3,713	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	16,288
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	-
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5819	SchIProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	175	(700)	-	-	-	(525)	4,774	4,774	4,774	-	5,299
5825	DMSBusiness Svcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	50	503	-	-	553	21,296	21,296	19,796	(1,500)	20,743
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtdRecrt	-	1,879	-	6,270	4,447	-	-	12,596	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	7,404
5850	Oversight Fees	894	1,788	1,192	1,192	1,193	1,192	1,192	8,643	16,039	16,039	16,039	-	7,396
5857	Payroll Fees	1,140	666	718	292	679	679	1,068	5,240	13,082	13,082	13,082	-	7,842
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	530	530	530	-	530
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	568	-	348	-	-	-	916	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	84
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	1,377	-	4,000	-	5,377	17,000	10,907	12,034	1,127	5,530
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	867	5,392	-	6,468	-	12,727	49,466	47,242	29,481	(17,761)	34,515
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,805	13,805	23,607	23,607	23,607	-	9,802
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	-	1,946	-	3,886	-	5,832	15,000	43,000	33,000	(10,000)	37,168
5890	Oth Svcs Non-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	2,223	1,700	(523)	2,223
5900	Communications	239	-	-	-	-	-	780	1,019	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	2,981
5920	TelecomInternet	166	884	884	885	645	1,124	258	4,845	25,000	25,000	24,680	(320)	20,155
5930	PostageDelivery	-	-	1,009	-	-	504	-	1,512	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	3,488
5940	Technology	-	4,250	1,845	274	274	274	274	7,190	24,300	19,300	19,300	-	12,110
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		9,854	25,234	46,616	28,662	54,142	35,833	35,433	235,774	551,568	535,981	519,673	(16,308)	300,207

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 6														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,224	18,224	14,208	(4,016)	18,224
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,224	18,224	14,208	(4,016)	18,224
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	1,426	2,858	1,904	1,904	1,904	1,904	(11,901)	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		1,426	2,858	1,904	1,904	1,904	1,904	(11,901)	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES		89,154	146,318	160,280	136,484	156,446	140,229	109,147	938,058	1,950,181	1,864,776	1,863,415	(1,361)	926,718

MSA-7 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget surplus of \$204,109.

This is an decrease of (\$3,223) from the First Interim Budget projected surplus of \$207,332.

This will allow MSA-7 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,746,750, which is 47.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,096,259, which represents 108 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,419,866, which represents 140 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = increase of \$22,864, or 0.6% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$2,060) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 0.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$3,256 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$26,086, or 0.7% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$3,649 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other fact

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at (\$2,660) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 7	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From	Actuals as % of	
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget	First Interim	Second Interim	
Projected Average Daily Attendance:										280	279	279	-	
SUMMARY														
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	41,817	179,754	141,309	319,902	209,753	209,752	319,901	1,422,188	2,950,896	2,965,447	2,963,387	(2,060)	48%	
Federal Revenue	3,333	6,743	4,478	35,130	6,312	4,478	58,079	118,552	163,297	325,371	326,604	1,233	36%	
Other State Revenues	9,770	19,519	13,017	53,399	13,017	133,050	76,251	318,023	585,683	584,966	605,400	20,434	53%	
Other Local Revenues	220	977	781	3,517	853	52,214	(58,181)	382	40,768	12,500	15,756	3,256	2%	
Total Revenue	55,140	206,993	159,585	411,948	229,936	399,494	396,050	1,859,146	3,740,644	3,888,283	3,911,147	22,864	48%	
Expenditures														
Certificated Salaries	78,583	87,954	94,394	94,994	96,944	101,305	97,010	651,184	1,194,731	1,167,302	1,206,444	39,142	54%	
Classified Salaries	19,666	21,597	39,055	33,891	35,282	33,045	44,843	227,378	463,111	501,317	470,800	(30,517)	48%	
Benefits	18,572	33,725	49,197	36,778	28,594	53,610	43,312	263,787	556,312	537,661	532,685	(4,976)	50%	
Books and Supplies	(12,233)	5,374	17,455	16,744	7,854	164	1,091	36,450	98,900	115,930	125,376	9,446	29%	
Services and Operating Exp.	71,991	80,992	135,762	61,289	164,551	104,484	134,239	753,307	1,331,263	1,329,826	1,345,478	15,651	56%	
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,987	28,916	26,256	(2,660)	0%	
Other Outflows	2,621	5,252	3,499	3,499	3,499	3,499	(21,869)	0	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Expenditures	179,199	234,894	339,363	247,195	336,724	296,107	298,625	1,932,106	3,660,305	3,680,952	3,707,038	26,086	52%	
Net Revenues								(72,961)	80,339	207,332	204,109	(3,223)		
Fund Balance														
Beginning Balance (Audited)									1,542,641					
Net Revenues									204,109					
Ending Fund Balance									1,746,750					
Components of Fund Bal.														
Available For Econ. Uncert.									1,578,132		42.6% of Expenditures			
Restricted Balances (Est.)									21,838		0.6% of Expenditures			
Net Fixed Assets									146,781		4.0% of Expenditures			
Ending Fund Balance									1,746,750		47.1% of Expenditures			



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA 7								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

		Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
		Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
LCFF Entitlement														
8011	State Aid	-	85,553	85,553	153,996	153,996	153,996	153,996	787,090	1,896,277	1,819,596	1,817,536	(2,060)	1,032,506
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	110,150	-	-	110,149	220,299	409,599	436,103	436,103	-	215,804
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	10,567	-	-	-	-	-	10,567	-	-	-	-	(10,567)
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	41,817	83,634	55,756	55,756	55,757	55,756	55,756	404,232	645,020	709,748	709,748	-	305,516
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement		41,817	179,754	141,309	319,902	209,753	209,752	319,901	1,422,188	2,950,896	2,965,447	2,963,387	(2,060)	1,543,259
Federal Revenue														
8181	SpEd - Revenue	3,333	6,743	4,478	4,478	4,478	4,478	4,478	32,465	57,536	57,353	57,353	-	24,888
8220	SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	30,652	1,834	-	53,601	86,087	105,761	268,018	269,251	1,233	181,931
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue		3,333	6,743	4,478	35,130	6,312	4,478	58,079	118,552	163,297	325,371	326,604	1,233	206,818
Other State Revenue														
8311	SpEd Revenue	9,770	19,519	13,017	21,603	13,017	13,017	13,017	102,962	170,668	170,125	178,711	8,586	67,164
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	4,619	-	4,619	4,736	4,736	4,619	(117)	117
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	15,416	-	-	15,685	31,101	54,841	54,667	60,237	5,570	23,566
8590	AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	16,380	-	115,413	47,548	179,342	355,438	355,438	361,833	6,395	176,096
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue		9,770	19,519	13,017	53,399	13,017	133,050	76,251	318,023	585,683	584,966	605,400	20,434	266,943
Local Revenue														
8600	Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	47,548	(47,548)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650	Leases &Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699	Other Revenue	220	977	781	3,517	853	4,537	(10,886)	0	40,768	12,500	-	(12,500)	12,500
8999	Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	-	129	253	382	-	-	-	-	(382)
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue		220	977	781	3,517	853	52,214	(58,181)	382	40,768	12,500	-	(12,500)	12,118

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Annual Budget					
Year To Date														
MSA 7	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	
									Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget			
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	-	
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,756	13,756	-	
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,756	15,756	-	
TOTAL REVENUE		55,140	206,993	159,585	411,948	229,936	399,494	396,050	1,859,146	3,740,644	3,888,283	3,911,147	22,864	2,029,138
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	64,769	80,140	86,580	87,180	89,130	93,491	65,754	567,044	994,059	971,630	1,010,772	39,142	404,586
1300	Cert Adminis	13,814	7,814	7,814	7,814	7,814	7,814	31,256	84,140	200,672	195,672	195,672	-	111,532
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		78,583	87,954	94,394	94,994	96,944	101,305	97,010	651,184	1,194,731	1,167,302	1,206,444	39,142	516,118

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 7														
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	5,458	15,880	34,101	21,977	19,940	32,293	129,649	-	303,296	260,225	(43,071)	173,647
2200	Classified Support	-	2,957	6,055	4,773	5,003	4,547	3,625	26,959	-	65,670	71,595	5,925	38,711
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	10,204	9,850	12,539	9,382	7,895	8,558	8,925	67,352	163,317	132,350	137,594	5,244	64,998
2900	OtherClassStaff	9,462	3,330	4,582	(14,364)	408	-	-	3,417	299,793	0	1,386	1,386	(3,417)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		19,666	21,597	39,055	33,891	35,282	33,045	44,843	227,378	463,111	501,317	470,800	(30,517)	273,939
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	7,694	14,572	14,520	17,677	16,619	15,196	16,563	102,841	195,857	198,749	199,108	359	95,908
3102	STRS-Classified	-	397	746	675	681	641	161	3,301	-	-	-	-	(3,301)
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	3,471	3,689	6,762	5,763	5,858	5,243	7,089	37,875	95,864	97,097	89,930	(7,167)	59,222
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	1,139	1,274	1,367	1,376	1,404	1,467	1,405	9,433	16,608	16,853	16,887	34	7,420
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	1,504	1,508	2,704	2,361	2,445	2,295	2,836	15,654	29,679	30,158	31,955	1,797	14,503
3401	HlthWelfareCert	1,328	10,946	21,953	7,780	-	27,622	14,113	83,743	180,000	180,000	180,000	-	96,257
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3501	UI-Certificated	-	194	-	-	143	-	-	337	617	617	617	-	280
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	187	187	-	187
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	3,435	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,443	1,145	1,145	10,603	15,000	14,000	14,000	-	3,397
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,500	-	-	-	-
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		18,572	33,725	49,197	36,778	28,594	53,610	43,312	263,787	556,312	537,661	532,685	(4,976)	273,874

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 7		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
										Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	4,083	4,487	8,814	-	-	-	17,384	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	7,616
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	154	-	(1,610)	-	(1,456)	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	3,456
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	19,086	20,486	1,400	19,086
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	279	279	1,000	1,000	925	(75)	721
4320	Office Supplies	120	180	-	815	146	650	278	2,189	12,000	11,787	11,787	-	9,598
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	2,500	2,500	-	2,500
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	570	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,430
4340	Educat Software	-	1,283	-	4,187	2,075	-	-	7,544	27,860	25,860	25,860	-	18,316
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	1,124	-	1,124	1,500	2,994	3,114	120	1,870
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	1,363	317	-	-	-	1,680	8,240	8,240	8,240	-	6,560
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	525	900	-	-	1,425	1,800	2,300	3,481	1,181	875
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	2,500
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	3,420	1,420	2,000
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,200	5,200	-
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	(81)	(204)	-	-	-	-	-	(284)	-	-	-	-	284
4720	Food:Other Food	-	33	-	(33)	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,662	2,862	200	2,662
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	(12,273)	-	11,604	1,965	4,734	-	(35)	5,995	-	-	-	-	(5,995)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		(12,233)	5,374	17,455	16,744	7,854	164	1,091	36,450	98,900	115,930	125,376	9,446	79,480

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 7														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	37,297	37,297	37,297	-	74,594	34,825	34,825	256,136	447,566	430,263	430,263	-	174,126
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	394	173	47	408	68	1,089	2,000	3,506	3,506	-	2,417
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
5300	DuesMemberships	-	790	-	762	-	2,880	-	4,432	8,000	8,000	8,000	-	3,568
5450	Other Insurance	5,836	1,945	1,945	1,945	2,957	1,945	1,945	18,518	18,000	23,340	23,340	-	4,822
5500	OpsHousekeeping	175	550	1,251	1,028	-	660	1,225	4,889	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	5,111
5510	Gas & Electric	-	1,284	3,485	5,288	3,802	3,872	1,920	19,650	60,000	60,000	60,000	-	40,350
5610	Rent & Leases	24,061	24,061	24,061	24,061	47,478	24,061	23,828	191,613	280,000	280,000	288,091	8,091	88,387
5620	EquipmentLeases	370	861	716	1,560	979	659	1,629	6,773	11,000	11,000	11,000	-	4,227
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	154	975	150	100	-	310	1,689	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	3,311
5800	ProfessServices	-	3,722	-	-	1,800	3,876	2,023	11,421	27,355	32,355	41,941	9,586	20,934
5810	Legal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	6,000
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	53,227	17,990	17,742	17,742	17,742	124,443	169,438	169,438	169,438	-	44,995
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	12,532	12,532	-	12,532
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	7,000
5825	DMSBusiness Svcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	457	-	-	390	557	1,403	8,000	7,863	6,018	(1,845)	6,460
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	417	1,261	-	-	1,768	3,447	5,000	5,000	5,275	275	1,553
5850	Oversight Fees	1,655	3,310	2,207	2,207	2,207	2,206	2,207	16,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	-	11,000
5857	Payroll Fees	(2,182)	1,068	1,434	4,145	1,105	1,129	1,727	8,426	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	6,574
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,963	2,963	2,963	-	2,963
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	-	198	-	295	(295)	198	-	5,000	5,000	-	4,803
5864	Prof Dev-Other	4,772	-	140	150	50	49	2,246	7,407	28,500	18,464	18,837	372	11,057
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	-	6,700	6,014	11,148	23,862	65,000	59,012	56,354	(2,658)	35,149
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	99	-	30	-	129	-	129	129	-	-
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,368	25,368	45,641	45,641	45,641	-	20,273
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	3,536	-	4,235	1,768	2,650	12,189	40,000	40,000	40,000	-	27,811
5890	Oth Svcs Non-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	350	1,750	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	250
5900	Communications	6	-	1,445	-	-	-	-	1,451	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	2,549
5920	Telecom Internet	-	670	-	-	481	-	724	1,875	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	2,125
5930	Postage Delivery	-	451	129	-	-	-	-	580	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	3,420
5940	Technology	-	4,828	2,645	274	274	274	274	8,569	21,300	27,820	29,650	1,830	19,252
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		71,991	80,992	135,762	61,289	164,551	104,484	134,239	753,307	1,331,263	1,329,826	1,345,478	15,651	576,519

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget								
MSA 7									Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Proposed		Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	
																		Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget			
Capital Outlay & Depreciation																						
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6900	Depreciation								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,987	28,916	26,256	(2,660)	28,916		
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation									-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,987	28,916	26,256	(2,660)	28,916	
Other Outflows																						
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)								2,621	5,252	3,499	3,499	3,499	3,499	(21,869)	0	-	-	-	-	(0)	
7310	Indirect Costs								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7438	InterestExpense								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows									2,621	5,252	3,499	3,499	3,499	3,499	(21,869)	0	-	-	-	-	(0)	
TOTAL EXPENSES									179,199	234,894	339,363	247,195	336,724	296,107	298,625	1,932,106	3,660,305	3,680,952	3,707,038	26,086	1,748,846	

MSA-8 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$128,545).

This is an decrease of (\$165,909) from the First Interim Budget projected surplus of \$37,364.

This will allow MSA-8 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$4,107,016, which is 69.8% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$2,371,681, which represents 153 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$3,011,080, which represents 194 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$96,374), or -1.6% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$94,375) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 9.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$729 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$69,535, or 1.2% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$46,647) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other fa

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
MSA 8	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
	Projected Average Daily Attendance:									473	474	465	(9)
SUMMARY													
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	68,702	298,816	235,777	538,428	351,115	351,115	538,427	2,382,379	5,012,273	4,987,576	4,893,201	(94,375)	49%
Federal Revenue	5,475	11,078	7,357	72,357	8,521	7,357	120,060	232,205	333,831	334,799	324,265	(10,534)	72%
Other State Revenues	16,051	32,068	21,386	78,994	21,386	125,201	41,633	336,721	499,379	528,563	536,369	7,806	63%
Other Local Revenues	1,368	-	-	-	1,210	381	(2,578)	381	5,000	4,000	4,729	729	8%
Total Revenue	91,597	341,961	264,520	689,779	382,232	484,054	697,542	2,951,685	5,850,484	5,854,938	5,758,564	(96,374)	51%
Expenditures													
Certificated Salaries	112,930	148,421	151,319	155,909	156,541	168,601	163,247	1,056,968	2,107,980	2,135,604	2,056,969	(78,635)	51%
Classified Salaries	48,349	42,015	49,958	52,375	51,875	47,840	59,609	352,021	545,984	579,324	599,724	20,400	59%
Benefits	27,878	60,251	57,432	71,272	49,236	88,208	62,723	417,002	888,921	892,562	904,149	11,587	46%
Books and Supplies	1,330	17,858	7,072	21,483	38,253	33,328	8,484	127,809	283,659	306,033	398,574	92,541	32%
Services and Operating Exp.	95,218	94,046	109,635	122,764	40,390	179,568	152,726	794,348	1,880,235	1,811,552	1,835,193	23,641	43%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	28,529	-	28,529	85,000	92,500	92,500	-	31%
Other Outflows	4,305	8,629	5,749	5,749	5,749	5,749	(35,929)	(0)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	290,011	371,219	381,166	429,553	342,044	551,823	410,861	2,776,676	5,791,779	5,817,574	5,887,109	69,535	47%
Net Revenues								175,009	58,704	37,364	(128,545)	(165,909)	
									Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Audited) 4,235,561 Net Revenues (128,545) Ending Fund Balance 4,107,016				
									Components of Fund Bal. Available For Econ. Uncert. 3,979,031 67.6% of Expenditures Restricted Balances (Est.) 76,050 1.3% of Expenditures Net Fixed Assets 51,935 0.9% of Expenditures Ending Fund Balance 4,107,016 69.8% of Expenditures				



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
MSA 8	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
LCFF Entitlement														
8011	State Aid	-	144,174	144,174	259,512	259,512	259,512	259,512	1,326,396	3,207,159	3,014,879	2,957,960	(56,919)	1,688,483
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	187,313	-	-	187,312	374,625	715,915	766,888	752,327	(14,561)	392,263
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	17,238	-	-	-	-	-	17,238	-	-	-	-	(17,238)
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	68,702	137,404	91,603	91,603	91,603	91,603	91,603	664,121	1,089,199	1,205,809	1,182,914	(22,895)	541,689
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement		68,702	298,816	235,777	538,428	351,115	351,115	538,427	2,382,379	5,012,273	4,987,576	4,893,201	(94,375)	2,605,197
Federal Revenue														
8181	SpEd - Revenue	5,475	11,078	7,357	7,357	7,357	7,357	7,357	53,338	93,258	93,529	93,529	-	40,191
8220	SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	65,000	1,164	-	112,703	178,867	240,573	241,270	230,736	(10,534)	62,403
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue		5,475	11,078	7,357	72,357	8,521	7,357	120,060	232,205	333,831	334,799	324,265	(10,534)	102,594
Other State Revenue														
8311	SpEd Revenue	16,051	32,068	21,386	39,439	21,386	21,386	21,386	173,103	261,329	280,138	280,138	-	107,035
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	7,589	-	7,589	7,702	7,702	7,589	(113)	113
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	26,855	-	-	20,247	47,102	92,415	92,683	100,602	7,919	45,581
8590	AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	12,700	-	96,226	-	108,926	137,934	148,040	148,040	-	39,114
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue		16,051	32,068	21,386	78,994	21,386	125,201	41,633	336,721	499,379	528,563	536,369	7,806	191,843
Local Revenue														
8600	Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650	Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699	Other Revenue	1,368	-	-	-	1,210	0	(2,578)	-	5,000	4,000	-	(4,000)	4,000
8999	Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	-	381	-	381	-	-	-	-	(381)
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue		1,368	-	-	-	1,210	381	(2,578)	381	5,000	4,000	-	(4,000)	3,619

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 8														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,729	4,729	4,729	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,729	4,729	4,729	-
TOTAL REVENUE		91,597	341,961	264,520	689,779	382,232	484,054	697,542	2,951,685	5,850,484	5,854,938	5,758,564	(96,374)	2,903,253
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	64,075	119,119	121,607	125,987	126,619	138,979	126,445	822,831	1,738,195	1,762,265	1,681,630	(80,635)	939,434
1300	Cert Adminis	48,855	29,302	29,712	29,922	29,922	29,622	36,802	234,137	369,785	373,339	375,339	2,000	139,202
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		112,930	148,421	151,319	155,909	156,541	168,601	163,247	1,056,968	2,107,980	2,135,604	2,056,969	(78,635)	1,078,635
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	6,461	8,271	9,734	9,454	9,275	9,751	18,962	71,908	106,984	117,254	112,654	(4,600)	45,346
2200	Classified Support	15,104	13,894	17,816	20,354	20,092	19,807	18,002	125,069	238,534	228,113	233,113	5,000	103,043
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	19,874	18,434	19,579	21,720	22,509	18,283	22,644	143,043	200,467	233,957	253,957	20,000	90,914
2900	OtherClassStaff	6,910	1,416	2,828	848	-	-	-	12,001	-	-	-	-	(12,001)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		48,349	42,015	49,958	52,375	51,875	47,840	59,609	352,021	545,984	579,324	599,724	20,400	227,303
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	7,738	25,126	23,366	28,006	27,345	28,706	28,771	169,057	345,895	346,700	343,701	(2,999)	177,643
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	9,025	7,287	9,465	9,306	9,003	9,179	8,558	61,823	145,149	147,714	152,214	4,500	85,890
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	1,664	2,150	2,193	2,235	2,333	2,440	(129)	12,885	20,000	20,000	23,800	3,800	7,115
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	3,536	2,931	3,706	3,738	3,597	3,648	3,345	24,502	44,000	44,000	53,900	9,900	19,498
3401	HlthWelfareCert	230	20,547	16,759	22,078	4,696	42,341	16,270	122,920	290,000	290,270	286,656	(3,613)	167,349
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	4,015	-	-	4,014	8,029	12,660	12,660	12,660	-	4,631
3501	UI-Certificated	-	316	48	-	275	-	-	639	1,718	1,718	1,718	-	1,079
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	5,686	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,986	1,895	1,895	17,147	27,500	27,500	27,500	-	10,353
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		27,878	60,251	57,432	71,272	49,236	88,208	62,723	417,002	888,921	892,562	904,149	11,587	475,560

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 8														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	9,840	-	-	359	3,325	-	13,524	20,000	20,051	87,313	67,262	6,527
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	2,644	-	-	1,166	-	38	3,847	20,000	42,186	51,902	9,716	38,339
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	78	115	787	1,075	-	2,014	9	4,078	9,000	9,000	10,500	1,500	4,922
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	2,500
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	2,500
4340	Educat Software	-	3,825	-	2,400	30,720	5,966	-	42,910	56,159	54,309	54,059	(250)	11,399
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	1,199	-	1,199	5,000	6,199	6,199	-	5,000
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	3,197	350	571	-	4,119	13,000	13,000	13,000	-	8,881
4410	ClssrmFrmEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	938
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	2,500	(500)	3,000
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	1,251	3,921	8,971	-	14,143	15,500	19,589	28,552	8,963	5,446
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	4,356	11,330	-	11,220	8,438	35,344	123,000	123,000	123,000	-	87,656
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000	3,700	9,550	5,850	3,700
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	1,252	1,434	1,929	2,230	1,738	-	-	8,583	-	-	-	-	(8,583)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		1,330	17,858	7,072	21,483	38,253	33,328	8,484	127,809	283,659	306,033	398,574	92,541	178,224

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 8														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	860,526	860,526	-	358,552
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	1,400	-	-	-	1,400	3,500	3,500	3,500	-	2,100
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	18	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	2,482
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	2,500
5300	DuesMemberships	(675)	-	5,000	-	-	4,700	-	9,025	8,000	13,000	13,000	-	3,975
5450	Other Insurance	6,601	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,306	2,200	2,200	19,907	31,000	31,000	31,000	-	11,093
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	1,588	5	41	76	2,389	273	4,372	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	5,628
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	-	4,619	2,310	2,310	2,310	11,548	350,000	350,000	365,000	15,000	338,453
5620	EquipmentLeases	196	218	2,381	1,098	470	1,197	809	6,369	15,000	15,000	14,000	(1,000)	8,631
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	900	-	-	-	900	-	-	1,000	1,000	(900)
5800	ProfessServices	-	6,780	2,550	2,195	700	3,347	700	16,272	62,230	59,280	44,280	(15,000)	43,008
5810	Legal	-	-	-	3,897	-	-	-	3,897	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	16,103
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	106	-	104	-	-	-	210	24,000	4,930	6,930	2,000	4,720
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	15,000
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	3,643	8,034	-	-	11,677	25,000	22,338	25,338	3,000	10,661
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtrcrt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
5850	Oversight Fees	2,776	5,552	3,702	3,702	3,702	3,701	3,702	26,837	50,418	50,418	50,418	-	23,581
5857	Payroll Fees	1,254	1,395	1,419	1,449	1,445	1,469	1,935	10,365	17,000	17,000	17,000	-	6,635
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	42	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,958
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	4,447	150	-	-	-	4,597	30,900	46,149	39,310	(6,839)	41,553
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	-	(300)	24,000	23,700	20,000	20,067	24,917	4,850	(3,633)
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	1,643	5,789	-	6,119	6,653	20,205	60,000	52,584	62,909	10,325	32,380
5870	Livescan	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	103	-	800	800	-	697
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,678	41,678	73,163	73,163	56,038	(17,125)	31,485
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	7,547	16,169	9,507	2,345	13,785	49,352	60,000	36,905	67,335	30,430	(12,447)
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000	3,000	(3,000)	6,000
5900	Communications	2,310	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,310	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	690
5920	TelecomInternet	7,803	-	-	-	9,825	-	-	17,628	45,000	45,000	45,000	-	27,372
5930	PostageDelivery	360	1,612	-	521	801	630	-	3,923	8,000	8,000	10,000	2,000	4,077
5940	Technology	-	-	4,045	274	1,174	274	274	6,040	34,892	34,892	32,892	(2,000)	28,852
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		95,218	94,046	109,635	122,764	40,390	179,568	152,726	794,348	1,880,235	1,811,552	1,835,193	23,641	1,017,204

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 8														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	28,529	-	28,529	85,000	92,500	92,500	-	63,971
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	28,529	-	28,529	85,000	92,500	92,500	-	63,971
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	4,305	8,629	5,749	5,749	5,749	5,749	(35,929)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		4,305	8,629	5,749	5,749	5,749	5,749	(35,929)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
TOTAL EXPENSES		290,011	371,219	381,166	429,553	342,044	551,823	410,861	2,776,676	5,791,779	5,817,574	5,887,109	69,535	3,040,898

MSA-SA Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$178,768).

This is an decrease of (\$121,171) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$57,597).

This will allow MSA-SA to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$7,349,742, which is 98.8% of annual expenditures. However, the majority of this is fixed assets.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$313,749, which represents 16 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$2,099,690, which represents 107 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$58,097), or -0.8% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$82,406) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 7.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$26,162 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$63,074, or 0.9% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$40,095 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other facto

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$7,605 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated capital outlay projections.

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA SA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Projected Average Daily Attendance:										648	534	527	(7)	
SUMMARY														
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement		475,284	462,293	886,520	630,594	779,878	811,878	779,878	4,826,325	7,343,836	6,020,596	5,938,190	(82,406)	81%
Federal Revenue		664	-	-	90,288	-	-	136,087	227,039	423,524	607,450	643,849	36,399	35%
Other State Revenues		16,728	21,778	70,748	30,111	160,356	62,807	30,111	392,639	727,946	643,511	605,260	(38,252)	65%
Other Local Revenues		-	967	4,133	11,408	7,888	19,586	(38,237)	5,746	186,644	49,492	75,654	26,162	8%
Total Revenue		492,676	485,038	961,401	762,401	948,122	894,271	907,839	5,451,749	8,681,950	7,321,050	7,262,953	(58,097)	75%
Expenditures														
Certificated Salaries		165,125	230,895	232,786	231,684	228,138	213,414	222,308	1,524,348	2,758,436	2,618,352	2,621,973	3,621	58%
Classified Salaries		33,717	42,190	73,906	69,759	65,808	69,522	59,030	413,930	865,101	704,424	721,676	17,252	57%
Benefits		41,784	130,678	122,853	138,921	65,502	137,131	66,497	703,366	1,286,438	1,264,827	1,284,049	19,222	55%
Books and Supplies		25,907	19,709	30,620	30,523	19,109	(3,264)	3,480	126,083	300,504	230,206	211,938	(18,268)	59%
Services and Operating Exp.		95,885	115,855	105,348	102,956	64,110	76,987	26,170	587,311	2,069,514	1,357,337	1,390,980	33,642	42%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay		7,605	-	-	-	-	286,011	-	293,616	630,000	612,633	620,238	7,605	47%
Other Outflows		34,792	34,792	117,435	34,792	34,792	34,792	34,792	326,185	581,644	590,867	590,867	-	55%
Total Expenditures		404,814	574,118	682,948	608,634	477,457	814,592	412,277	3,974,840	8,491,638	7,378,647	7,441,721	63,074	53%
Net Revenues									1,476,909	190,312	(57,597)	(178,768)	(121,171)	
										Fund Balance				
										Beginning Balance (Audited)		7,528,510		
										Net Revenues		(178,768)		
										Ending Fund Balance		7,349,742		
										Components of Fund Bal.				
										Available For Econ. Uncert.		885,311	11.9% of Expenditures	
										Restricted Balances (Est.)		123,886	1.7% of Expenditures	
										Net Fixed Assets		6,340,545	85.2% of Expenditures	
										Ending Fund Balance		7,349,742	98.8% of Expenditures	

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date				Annual Budget								
MSA SA								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From	Actuals as % of
																Budget	Approved First	Second Interim	First Interim	Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
8011 State Aid	350,330	350,330	630,594	630,594	630,594	630,594	630,594	3,853,631	5,333,040	4,356,807	4,296,211	(60,596)	503,176
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	32,000	-	-	32,000	-	64,000	129,600	106,800	105,400	(1,400)	42,800
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	124,954	111,963	223,926	-	149,284	149,284	149,284	908,695	1,881,196	1,556,989	1,536,579	(20,410)	648,294
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	475,284	462,293	886,520	630,594	779,878	811,878	779,878	4,826,325	7,343,836	6,020,596	5,938,190	(82,406)	1,194,271

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,000	84,250	80,880	(3,370)	84,250
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	664	-	-	90,288	-	-	136,087	227,039	331,524	523,200	562,969	39,769	296,161
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	664	-	-	90,288	-	-	136,087	227,039	423,524	607,450	643,849	36,399	380,411

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	16,728	16,728	30,111	30,111	30,111	30,111	30,111	184,011	390,756	322,012	299,019	(22,993)	138,001
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	14,832	-	-	14,832	16,234	16,234	14,832	(1,402)	1,402
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	40,637	-	-	21,366	-	62,002	154,969	127,706	113,850	(13,856)	65,704
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	5,050	-	-	115,413	11,330	-	131,793	165,987	177,559	177,559	-	45,766
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	16,728	21,778	70,748	30,111	160,356	62,807	30,111	392,639	727,946	643,511	605,260	(38,252)	250,872

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	823	858	945	744	1,208	969	5,548	4,723	4,723	4,723	-	(825)
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699 Other Revenue	-	144	3,276	10,409	7,144	10,709	(31,537)	144	161,921	44,769	10	(44,759)	44,625
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	54	-	7,669	(7,669)	54	-	-	-	-	(54)
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	-	967	4,133	11,408	7,888	19,586	(38,237)	5,746	186,644	49,492	4,733	(44,759)	43,746

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SA														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,200	7,200	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63,721	63,721	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,921	70,921	-
TOTAL REVENUE		492,676	485,038	961,401	762,401	948,122	894,271	907,839	5,451,749	8,681,950	7,321,050	7,262,953	(58,097)	1,869,301
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	97,361	188,499	192,470	193,448	189,902	183,405	184,516	1,229,600	2,284,841	2,139,694	2,143,315	3,621	910,094
1300	Cert Adminis	67,763	42,396	40,316	38,236	38,236	30,008	37,792	294,748	473,595	478,658	478,658	-	183,910
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		165,125	230,895	232,786	231,684	228,138	213,414	222,308	1,524,348	2,758,436	2,618,352	2,621,973	3,621	1,094,004
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	5,312	12,139	33,499	34,475	31,425	29,556	27,748	174,154	355,074	295,940	309,106	13,166	121,786
2200	Classified Support	8,149	15,503	18,737	19,807	15,830	13,920	22,888	114,835	265,566	214,012	228,098	14,086	99,178
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	12,253	10,160	14,994	16,805	14,171	14,720	13,525	96,629	244,472	194,472	184,472	(10,000)	97,843
2900	OtherClassStaff	8,002	4,388	6,675	(1,329)	4,382	11,325	(5,131)	28,312	-	-	-	-	(28,312)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		33,717	42,190	73,906	69,759	65,808	69,522	59,030	413,930	865,101	704,424	721,676	17,252	290,494
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	16,477	38,971	37,322	39,733	36,141	36,306	37,938	242,888	451,252	444,641	442,061	(2,580)	201,753
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	358	5,985	5,985	650	(5,335)	5,627
3201	PERS-Cert	761	1,736	1,326	669	-	-	-	4,491	-	-	9,985	9,985	(4,491)
3202	PERS-Classified	6,514	7,730	13,174	12,757	11,915	11,099	8,764	71,953	162,020	147,020	146,507	(514)	75,067
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	2,656	3,883	3,839	3,857	3,486	3,361	3,215	24,295	30,000	30,000	39,000	9,000	5,705
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	2,573	3,223	5,472	5,265	4,961	4,611	3,745	29,850	38,181	38,181	40,570	2,389	8,331
3401	HlthWelfareCert	2,242	68,042	58,199	71,776	3,032	78,233	7,555	289,081	554,000	554,000	549,277	(4,723)	264,919
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	1,342	-	-	1,342	2,684	6,000	6,000	11,000	5,000	3,316
3501	UI-Certificated	-	3,573	-	-	2,445	-	60	6,078	2,000	2,000	8,000	6,000	(4,078)
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	10,562	3,521	3,521	3,521	3,521	3,521	3,521	31,688	35,000	35,000	35,209	209	3,312
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	1,791	(209)	2,000
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		41,784	130,678	122,853	138,921	65,502	137,131	66,497	703,366	1,286,438	1,264,827	1,284,049	19,222	561,461

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA SA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	-	1,499	12,593	1,143	-	-	15,236	37,000	28,964	25,612	(3,351)	13,728
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,000	4,000	4,000	-	4,000
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	69	6,929	903	2,518	1,405	(4,939)	-	6,885	42,000	48,106	40,871	(7,235)	41,221
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	-	-	313	1,075	379	866	103	2,737	17,000	11,000	11,000	-	8,263
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,352	2,352	-	2,352
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	(230)	-	(0)	-	-	-	-	(230)	7,500	3,500	3,500	-	3,730
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	15,000	16,000	8,395	(7,605)	16,000
4340	Educat Software	3,688	1,620	3,951	1,104	17,985	110	112	28,570	63,254	48,707	46,707	(2,000)	20,138
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	3,181	672	-	-	-	-	3,853	15,000	15,000	10,000	(5,000)	11,147
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	66	569	9	136	-	-	779	15,000	8,000	8,000	-	7,221
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	4,200	-	-	-	3,265	7,465	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	17,535
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	765	-	-	765	27,000	3,200	3,700	500	2,435
4410	ClssmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,750	1,250	1,250	-	1,250
4440	Computers <\$5k	6,630	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,630	15,000	5,000	10,000	5,000	(1,630)
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Food:Other Food	-	267	(0)	-	-	698	-	965	8,000	10,127	11,551	1,424	9,162
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	15,751	7,646	18,512	13,225	(2,704)	-	-	52,430	-	-	-	-	(52,430)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		25,907	19,709	30,620	30,523	19,109	(3,264)	3,480	126,083	300,504	230,206	211,938	(18,268)	104,123

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA SA	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From	Actuals as % of	
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget	First Interim	Second Interim	
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	(37,851)	-	260,526	895,132	260,526	260,526	-	-
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	74	150	154	-	-	378	6,000	4,500	4,500	-	4,122
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
5300	DuesMemberships	-	1,070	-	-	-	6,760	-	7,830	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	12,170
5450	Other Insurance	8,430	2,810	2,810	2,810	2,810	2,810	2,810	25,290	40,000	40,000	40,000	-	14,710
5500	OpsHousekeeping	1,285	1,318	1,318	1,318	4,387	4,477	1,532	15,634	45,000	35,000	35,000	-	19,366
5510	Gas & Electric	15	4,447	11,560	10,349	4,631	4,858	4,765	40,625	120,000	95,000	95,000	-	54,375
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5620	EquipmentLeases	2,046	2,680	1,480	1,575	1,965	1,272	1,734	12,752	31,000	31,000	31,000	-	18,248
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	47,452	41,435	(6,017)	47,452
5800	ProfessServices	3,360	5,367	-	-	-	6,107	29	14,863	58,000	34,122	43,943	9,821	19,259
5810	Legal	-	-	-	-	283	(2,075)	-	(1,792)	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	16,792
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	-	-	-
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	1,195	100	385	1,390	650	-	3,720	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	16,280
5819	SchlProgs-Other	200	155	-	2,202	3,129	4,599	4,956	15,241	25,000	42,019	50,138	8,119	26,778
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,000	13,000	13,000	-	13,000
5825	DMSBusiness Svcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	1,183	635	1,697	2,234	5,749	60,000	58,468	60,164	1,697	52,719
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtrRecrt	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	150	45,000	45,000	45,000	-	44,850
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,612	78,612	78,612	-	78,612
5857	Payroll Fees	746	2,204	2,349	4,086	2,321	2,364	3,134	17,204	30,000	29,600	29,600	-	12,396
5860	Service Fees	181	17,174	553	210	244	(16,625)	29	1,765	-	-	2,000	2,000	(1,765)
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	3,250	2,691	-	316	285	5,565	60	12,167	13,000	54,515	53,630	(885)	42,348
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	71	50,000	29,349	30,024	675	29,277
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	1,190	28,429	73,150	-	102,769	236,000	204,005	215,037	11,032	101,236
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	-	74	-	61	135	-	300	300	-	165
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,310	19,310	19,310	-	19,310
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	599	1,008	12,194	18,450	4,348	36,599	92,000	92,000	92,000	-	55,402
5890	Oth Svcs Non-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5900	Communications	1,477	-	-	-	-	100	-	1,577	-	100	2,100	2,000	(1,477)
5920	Telecom Internet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,000	28,000	26,000	(2,000)	28,000
5930	Postage Delivery	300	-	300	550	700	200	-	2,050	10,000	10,000	15,000	5,000	7,950
5940	Technology	-	-	9,611	958	479	479	479	12,006	44,460	44,460	46,660	2,200	32,454
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		95,885	115,855	105,348	102,956	64,110	76,987	26,170	587,311	2,069,514	1,357,337	1,390,980	33,642	770,027

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SA														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	7,605	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,605	30,000	-	7,605	7,605	(7,605)
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	286,011	-	286,011	600,000	612,633	612,633	-	326,622
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		7,605	-	-	-	-	286,011	-	293,616	630,000	612,633	620,238	7,605	319,017
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,223	9,223	-	9,223
7438	InterestExpense	34,792	34,792	117,435	34,792	34,792	34,792	34,792	326,185	581,644	581,644	581,644	-	255,459
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		34,792	34,792	117,435	34,792	34,792	34,792	34,792	326,185	581,644	590,867	590,867	-	264,682
TOTAL EXPENSES		404,814	574,118	682,948	608,634	477,457	814,592	412,277	3,974,840	8,491,638	7,378,647	7,441,721	63,074	3,403,807

MSA-SD Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$165,455).

This is an decrease of (\$61,202) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$104,252).

This will allow MSA-SD to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$177,205, which is 4.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is (\$124,080), which represents -11 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$217,132, which represents 19 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$34,518), or -0.8% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$32,032) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.8.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$5,838 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$26,684, or 0.6% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$8,052) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting no changes in projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA SD		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Projected Average Daily Attendance:										447	427	423	(4)	
SUMMARY														
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	37,444	182,297	376,418	260,536	260,536	478,737	-	1,595,968	1,595,968	3,759,963	3,612,439	3,580,407	(32,032)	45%
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	17,602	-	-	2,235	19,837	19,837	109,696	102,342	99,144	(3,198)	20%
Other State Revenues	10,096	55,785	18,173	29,692	29,066	4,313	18,173	165,298	165,298	412,129	441,072	435,945	(5,127)	38%
Other Local Revenues	968	-	8,064	4,584	13,056	32,117	(54,414)	4,375	4,375	97,381	80,381	86,219	5,838	5%
Total Revenue	48,508	238,082	402,655	312,414	302,658	515,167	(34,006)	1,785,478	1,785,478	4,379,170	4,236,234	4,201,716	(34,518)	42%
Expenditures														
Certificated Salaries	113,276	131,028	136,388	133,601	131,604	132,433	133,551	911,881	911,881	1,514,978	1,504,048	1,520,342	16,294	60%
Classified Salaries	30,900	27,109	33,616	32,065	35,918	32,315	34,778	226,702	226,702	361,638	381,603	374,399	(7,205)	61%
Benefits	24,445	33,625	35,402	60,036	35,816	35,124	37,613	262,062	262,062	696,191	692,138	674,996	(17,142)	39%
Books and Supplies	227	158	13,355	10,416	960	794	472	26,381	26,381	81,577	94,529	103,475	8,945	25%
Services and Operating Exp.	51,491	94,403	111,792	85,432	111,780	100,786	113,634	669,318	669,318	1,613,880	1,641,411	1,667,202	25,791	40%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	4,301	-	4,301	4,301	67,000	20,000	20,000	-	22%
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,756	6,756	-	0%
Total Expenditures	220,340	286,324	330,553	321,551	316,078	305,753	320,047	2,100,645	2,100,645	4,335,264	4,340,486	4,367,170	26,684	48%
Net Revenues								(315,167)	(315,167)	43,906	(104,252)	(165,455)	(61,202)	
										Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Audited) 342,660 Net Revenues (165,455) Ending Fund Balance 177,205				
										Components of Fund Bal. Available For Econ. Uncert. (63,000) -1.4% of Expenditures Restricted Balances (Est.) 5,531 0.1% of Expenditures Net Fixed Assets 234,674 5.4% of Expenditures Ending Fund Balance 177,205 4.1% of Expenditures				



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA SD								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
8011 State Aid	37,444	37,444	67,399	67,399	67,399	67,399	-	344,484	924,092	859,413	851,892	(7,521)	514,929
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	19,313	-	-	19,312	-	38,625	89,410	85,360	84,600	(760)	46,735
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	-	144,853	289,706	193,137	193,137	392,026	-	1,212,859	2,746,461	2,667,666	2,643,915	(23,751)	1,454,807
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	37,444	182,297	376,418	260,536	260,536	478,737	-	1,595,968	3,759,963	3,612,439	3,580,407	(32,032)	2,016,471

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,235	2,235	54,353	48,985	48,480	(505)	46,750
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	17,602	-	-	-	17,602	55,343	53,357	50,664	(2,693)	35,755
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	17,602	-	-	2,235	19,837	109,696	102,342	99,144	(3,198)	82,505

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	10,096	10,096	18,173	18,173	18,173	18,173	18,173	111,057	265,700	224,800	220,501	(4,299)	113,743
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	6,512	-	-	6,512	39,900	6,512	6,512	-	-
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	11,519	-	10,379	-	21,898	106,529	92,322	91,494	(828)	70,424
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	45,689	-	-	4,381	(24,239)	-	25,831	-	117,438	117,438	-	91,607
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	10,096	55,785	18,173	29,692	29,066	4,313	18,173	165,298	412,129	441,072	435,945	(5,127)	275,774

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	967	-	420	114	-	291	-	1,793	5,381	5,381	5,381	-	3,589
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699 Other Revenue	1	-	7,644	3,989	13,056	(0)	(24,689)	1	72,000	75,000	0	(75,000)	74,999
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	481	-	31,826	(29,725)	2,582	-	-	-	-	(2,582)
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	968	-	8,064	4,584	13,056	32,117	(54,414)	4,375	97,381	80,381	5,381	(75,000)	76,006

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SD														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,838	80,838	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80,838	80,838	-
TOTAL REVENUE		48,508	238,082	402,655	312,414	302,658	515,167	(34,006)	1,785,478	4,379,170	4,236,234	4,201,716	(34,518)	2,450,756
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	64,810	102,161	106,868	104,081	102,084	102,913	104,031	686,947	1,142,508	1,131,630	1,147,924	16,294	444,683
1300	Cert Adminis	48,466	28,868	29,520	29,520	29,520	29,520	29,520	224,934	372,470	372,418	372,418	-	147,484
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		113,276	131,028	136,388	133,601	131,604	132,433	133,551	911,881	1,514,978	1,504,048	1,520,342	16,294	592,167
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	3,762	6,869	11,753	11,069	10,341	10,232	18,130	72,156	153,695	119,899	140,736	20,837	47,743
2200	Classified Support	13,106	9,378	12,630	10,292	10,066	10,299	2,825	68,597	40,052	91,670	94,312	2,643	23,073
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	9,594	10,620	10,668	10,620	10,890	11,640	21,916	85,949	167,892	170,035	139,350	(30,684)	84,086
2900	OtherClassStaff	4,438	241	(1,435)	84	4,621	144	(8,094)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		30,900	27,109	33,616	32,065	35,918	32,315	34,778	226,702	361,638	381,603	374,399	(7,205)	154,902
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	11,738	22,325	21,878	22,638	23,056	22,569	22,657	146,861	267,171	275,276	252,676	(22,600)	128,415
3102	STRS-Classified	1,427	1,368	1,565	1,611	1,560	1,527	1,486	10,544	13,252	13,252	19,909	6,657	2,708
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	3,845	3,482	4,485	4,284	4,169	4,297	4,366	28,929	55,268	49,268	49,268	-	20,339
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	1,643	1,811	1,941	1,897	1,973	1,918	1,981	13,163	22,500	22,500	22,880	380	9,337
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	1,529	1,522	1,930	1,790	1,800	1,844	1,864	12,279	18,500	18,500	22,242	3,742	6,221
3401	HlthWelfareCert	356	1,558	1,276	26,513	-	(2,334)	3,958	31,327	283,304	281,146	279,146	(2,000)	249,819
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	1,026	-	-	4,000	-	5,026	16,696	12,696	9,376	(3,320)	7,670
3501	UI-Certificated	-	257	-	-	236	-	-	493	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,507
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	3,907	1,302	1,302	1,302	3,023	1,302	1,302	13,440	16,000	16,000	16,000	-	2,560
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		24,445	33,625	35,402	60,036	35,816	35,124	37,613	262,062	696,191	692,138	674,996	(17,142)	430,076

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SD														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	-	-	-
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	2,000	154	(1,846)	2,000
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	67	-	-	-	203	1,261	-	1,531	10,000	38,566	26,074	(12,492)	37,035
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	160	158	-	315	490	383	158	1,664	7,000	2,407	2,407	-	743
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	1,431	-	-	-	1,431	2,481	2,481	2,481	-	1,050
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	1,701	-	-	-	1,701	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	799
4340	Educat Software	-	-	1,773	1,800	-	-	-	3,573	17,731	17,336	15,120	(2,216)	13,763
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	59	-	131	190	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	5,810
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	268	289	151	-	708	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	1,792
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	453	749	187	-	183	1,572	6,365	6,365	6,365	-	4,793
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,500	25,500	-
4410	ClssmFrnEq<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	OffceFurnEq<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	189	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	4,811
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	29	(269)	-	-	(240)	-	622	622	-	862
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	544	7,000	5,752	5,752	-	5,208
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	-	-	11,129	3,390	-	(1,000)	-	13,518	-	-	-	-	(13,518)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		227	158	13,355	10,416	960	794	472	26,381	81,577	94,529	103,475	8,945	68,148

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget						
MSA SD		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	
Services & Other Operating Expenses															
5101	CMO Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,631	-	34,631	415,570	399,207	377,207	(22,000)	364,576
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	130	-	-	119	-	249	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	4,751
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	684	-	-	-	-	684	8,000	7,700	7,700	-	7,016
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	1,070	-	-	-	4,100	5,170	6,000	6,000	9,000	3,000	830	
5450	Other Insurance	5,639	1,880	1,880	1,880	4,365	1,880	1,880	19,404	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	3,596	
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	743	521	1,286	788	245	1,236	4,820	32,000	15,500	15,500	-	10,680	
5510	Gas & Electric	-	3,282	7,629	9,276	7,743	5,322	4,678	37,930	60,000	60,000	60,000	-	22,070	
5610	Rent & Leases	39,681	79,681	59,681	59,681	59,681	20,000	75,590	393,995	716,172	716,172	716,172	-	322,177	
5620	EquipmentLeases	-	-	2,797	(4,255)	1,595	1,362	1,526	3,025	12,000	12,000	11,912	(88)	8,975	
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	3,975	-	-	-	860	4,835	33,000	11,000	11,000	-	6,165	
5800	ProfessServices	-	3,238	-	-	4,689	36	(1,637)	6,326	28,578	22,480	20,908	(1,572)	16,155	
5810	Legal	-	-	4,725	4,687	1,938	24	6,267	17,640	5,000	14,939	24,226	9,287	(2,701)	
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	3,488	-	18,352	12,647	7,274	41,761	-	84,029	84,029	-	42,268	
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	88	6,000	6,000	4,088	(1,912)	5,912	
5819	SchIProgs-Other	295	-	-	-	-	-	250	545	-	300	2,300	2,000	(245)	
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,500	8,500	8,500	-	8,500	
5825	DMSBusiness Svcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	-	630	750	3,960	5,340	40,000	40,000	46,000	6,000	34,660	
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	1,890	1,299	-	2,250	5,439	-	11,500	11,500	-	6,061	
5840	MarkngStdTRecrt	-	-	-	-	515	2,424	-	2,939	10,000	10,000	15,000	5,000	7,061	
5850	Oversight Fees	3,156	3,156	2,975	-	-	3,248	-	12,535	37,779	37,779	37,779	-	25,244	
5857	Payroll Fees	1,309	1,141	1,154	850	1,154	1,154	1,816	8,579	10,000	7,990	7,990	-	(589)	
5860	Service Fees	-	-	39	-	35	-	-	75	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	925	
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	1,558	198	939	-	-	2,695	5,000	5,886	5,914	28	3,191	
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	4,717	4,717	-	4,717	
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	9,854	5,705	3,737	8,522	-	27,817	52,179	50,228	85,781	35,553	22,411	
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,802	2,174	1,669	(505)	2,174	
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5884	Substitutes	-	-	1,572	1,696	2,906	4,478	2,482	13,134	27,000	27,000	21,000	(6,000)	13,866	
5890	Oth Svcs Non-Inst	269	269	269	-	-	346	-	1,153	-	-	1,153	1,153	(1,153)	
5900	Communications	-	-	-	-	-	2,010	-	2,010	-	2,010	2,010	-	-	
5920	TelecomInternet	958	828	828	1,451	832	833	828	6,559	28,000	28,000	28,000	-	21,441	
5930	PostageDelivery	184	184	184	-	220	483	-	1,254	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	3,746	
5940	Technology	-	-	7,593	274	274	274	274	8,688	21,300	16,300	12,147	(4,153)	7,612	
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		51,491	94,403	111,792	85,432	111,780	100,786	113,634	669,318	1,613,880	1,641,411	1,667,202	25,791	972,093	

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SD														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,000	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	4,301	4,301	45,000	20,000	20,000	-	15,699	
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	4,301	4,301	67,000	20,000	20,000	-	15,699	
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,423	4,423	-	4,423	
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,333	2,333	-	2,333	
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,756	6,756	-	6,756	
TOTAL EXPENSES		220,340	286,324	330,553	321,551	316,078	305,753	320,047	2,100,645	4,335,264	4,340,486	4,367,170	26,684	2,239,841

MERF Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$615,588).

This is an decrease of (\$0) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$615,588).

This will allow MERF to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,008,075, which is 18.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$943,379, which represents 62 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$943,379, which represents 62 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of \$0, or 0.0% of First Interim revenues)

Other Local Revenues: This category includes all MERF revenues from the sites, as well as other schoolwide revenue sources.

CMO Fee and other projected revenues are \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$0, or 0.0% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$12,571 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$1,352) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$11,219) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and other related costs.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting no changes in projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date				Annual Budget								
MSA MERF								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
																	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
8011 State Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	1,853	-	-	-	-	(1,853)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	393,158
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	67,601	67,601	67,601	67,601	-	135,202	49,306	454,913	811,213	811,213	811,213	-	356,300
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	69,651	69,651	512,273	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	382,859
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	67,135	67,135	-	36,398
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	13,986	13,986	13,986	-	27,973	51,476	51,476	172,884	167,837	167,837	167,837	-	(5,047)
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	67,135	67,135	-	36,398
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	37,297	37,297	37,297	-	74,594	34,825	34,825	256,136	447,566	447,566	447,566	-	191,429
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	393,158
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	(37,851)	-	260,526	895,132	295,132	295,132	-	34,606
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	34,631	-	34,631	415,570	415,570	415,570	-	380,939
8699 Other Revenue	1	1,000	6,355	9,514	6,013	0	(13,469)	9,414	-	9,355	9,355	-	(59)
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,625	21,625	-	-	-	-	(21,625)
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	428,452	431,304	434,806	300,898	280,147	589,075	323,140	2,787,823	5,556,982	4,966,337	4,966,337	-	2,178,514

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA MERF														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL REVENUE		428,452	431,304	434,806	300,898	280,147	589,075	323,140	2,787,823	5,556,982	4,966,337	4,966,337	-	2,178,514
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1300	Cert Adminis	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	357,387	751,794	751,794	751,794	-	394,407
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	357,387	751,794	751,794	751,794	-	394,407
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2200	Classified Support	-	3,465	4,687	4,484	4,281	4,484	3,873	25,275	-	-	-	-	(25,275)
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	109,728	114,487	118,380	96,485	114,719	115,584	92,886	762,269	1,248,040	1,248,040	1,254,040	6,000	485,771
2900	OtherClassStaff	48,387	47,114	47,114	47,114	47,114	47,114	47,114	331,071	576,750	560,750	560,750	-	229,679
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		158,115	165,066	170,181	148,083	166,114	167,183	143,873	1,118,615	1,824,791	1,808,791	1,814,791	6,000	690,175
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	8,705	8,705	8,140	144,836	8,705	25,686	8,705	213,481	101,080	101,080	101,080	-	(112,402)
3102	STRS-Classified	7,225	7,867	7,276	5,256	7,867	7,867	3,871	47,228	47,954	47,954	47,954	-	726
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	4,746	4,746	4,746	4,746	4,746	4,746	4,746	33,225	136,042	136,042	136,042	-	102,817
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	5,182	196,699	196,699	191,978	(4,721)	191,517
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	9,453	9,741	9,687	8,315	7,991	8,073	9,854	63,113	(2,373)	(2,373)	2,348	4,721	(65,486)
3401	HlthWelfareCert	3,055	15,704	41,681	11,581	4,022	44,378	24,023	144,444	370,505	370,505	370,505	-	226,062
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(19,580)	(19,580)	(19,580)	-	(19,580)
3501	UI-Certificated	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,568	1,568	774	774	774	-	(794)
3502	UI-Classified	221	396	209	(413)	-	-	7,000	7,413	496	496	496	-	(6,917)
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	16,414	5,472	5,472	(10,943)	2,736	2,736	2,736	24,623	-	38,305	38,305	-	13,682
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	8,291	11,856	4,072	4,240	2,018	10,672	8,342	49,492	-	-	6,566	6,566	(49,492)
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	24,516	24,516	19,292	(5,224)	24,488
3902	OthBenes-Class	3,844	3,878	4,075	4,117	4,079	4,152	4,254	28,400	8,702	8,702	13,930	5,229	(19,699)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		62,695	69,106	86,098	172,476	42,904	109,051	75,867	618,198	864,815	903,120	909,691	6,571	284,923

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA MERF														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	26,873	26,873	-	26,873
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	95	1,227	-	918	389	619	775	4,022	14,080	14,080	14,080	-	10,058
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4340	Educat Software	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	15,280	15,690	410	15,280
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	737	-	-	-	-	737	5,500	6,500	6,293	(207)	5,763
4410	ClssmFnnEq<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	OfficeFurnEq<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	(510)	1,661	-	-	1,151	9,200	11,197	11,197	-	10,046
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Food:Other Food	10	8,615	1,399	7,094	598	483	100	18,298	49,650	48,200	46,645	(1,555)	29,902
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	8,672	10,464	-	21,046	-	(237)	-	39,944	-	-	-	-	(39,944)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		8,776	20,305	2,135	28,548	2,648	865	875	64,152	97,430	127,630	126,278	(1,352)	63,478

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date								Annual Budget				
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA MERF														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5205	Conference Fees	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	25,668	25,668	23,158	(2,510)	25,459
5210	MilesParkTolls	4,523	3,677	2,303	3,710	5,114	5,526	2,872	27,725	74,000	63,450	59,868	(3,582)	35,725
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5220	TraLodging	193	(200)	-	716	278	2,136	-	3,124	66,000	55,035	48,469	(6,566)	51,911
5300	DuesMemberships	14,910	26,029	300	75	400	140	75	41,929	33,650	46,539	46,746	207	4,610
5450	Other Insurance	10,526	2,198	4,396	-	2,198	2,198	2,198	23,714	35,000	35,000	35,000	-	11,286
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	474	632	632	632	632	632	3,634	5,000	11,330	11,330	-	7,696
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5610	Rent & Leases	15,499	16,309	15,273	15,273	29,288	16,799	15,273	123,713	177,745	185,974	187,524	1,550	62,261
5620	EquipmentLeases	-	286	286	1,527	286	857	286	3,527	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	1,473
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	900
5800	ProfessServices	12,000	31,846	16,916	20,216	49,976	28,914	28,335	188,203	377,718	435,848	457,123	21,275	247,645
5810	Legal	-	6,009	-	-	-	11,771	-	17,780	170,000	151,331	128,656	(22,675)	133,551
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5819	SchIProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,931	59,931	90,000	90,000	90,000	-	30,069
5825	DMSBusiness Svcs	34,474	68,948	-	68,948	34,474	34,474	34,878	276,195	520,000	520,000	520,000	-	243,805
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtrRecrt	-	153	1,863	(831)	-	-	-	1,185	53,000	49,100	49,100	-	47,915
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5857	Payroll Fees	4,701	1,664	1,165	(2,477)	1,165	1,165	1,661	9,043	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	10,957
5860	Service Fees	-	259	583	-	-	-	175	1,018	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	28,982
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	960	11,183	1,790	2,924	200	1,530	820	19,407	90,900	77,600	75,600	(2,000)	58,194
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	1,500	-	1,500	-	1,500	5,582	10,082	15,500	15,500	17,582	2,082	5,418
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	95	-	200	200	-	105
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	1,256	-	1,747	194	782	441	4,420	15,000	13,845	13,845	-	9,425
5884	Substitutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5890	Oth Svcs Non-Inst	-	-	-	-	5,921	-	-	5,921	-	12,000	12,000	-	6,079
5900	Communications	133	128	-	261	-	128	133	782	5,000	6,150	7,150	1,000	5,368
5920	Telecom Internet	710	715	810	811	818	818	813	5,496	4,000	8,000	8,000	-	2,504
5930	Postage Delivery	-	684	-	357	-	-	-	1,041	5,500	5,500	5,500	-	4,459
5940	Technology	158	8,176	7,151	29,435	8,150	7,257	479	60,806	138,200	126,520	126,520	-	65,714
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		99,096	181,293	53,467	144,919	139,092	116,626	154,584	889,079	1,957,881	1,990,590	1,979,371	(11,219)	1,101,511

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA MERF														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	430	-	430	-	-	-	-	(430)
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	430	-	430	-	-	-	-	(430)
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES		379,738	486,826	362,938	545,082	401,814	445,209	426,254	3,047,861	5,496,711	5,581,925	5,581,925	0	2,534,064



QUESTIONS & COMMENTS





2019-20 Second Interim Budget

March 5, 2020 Board Meeting



2019-20 Second Interim Budget: Executive Summary (Table)

MSA Consolidated	First Interim Budget	July-Jan Actuals	Second Interim Budget	Change from First Interim	Primary Reasons For Variance (see budget detail for all changes)
Projected Average Daily Attendance	3,779		3,741	(38)	See by-site detail
SUMMARY					
Revenues					
LCFF Entitlement	40,971,144	21,322,870	40,566,661	(404,483)	Reduction of 38 ADA from First Interim
Federal Revenues	2,692,754	1,343,633	2,674,951	(17,803)	Normal variances overall
Other State Revenues	4,968,779	2,625,228	4,995,832	27,052	Normal variances overall
Other Local Revenues	5,275,780	2,835,584	5,324,586	48,807	Normal variances overall
Total Revenues	53,908,457	28,127,315	53,562,030	(346,427)	
Expenditures					
Salaries & Benefits	34,149,628	18,567,467	33,914,222	(235,407)	Staffing reductions to reflect lower enrollment
Books and Supplies	2,101,070	932,381	2,183,641	82,571	Normal variances overall
Services and Operating Exp.	18,075,585	8,620,846	18,470,221	394,636	Mostly Substitutes & SPED Services
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	1,039,814	402,846	1,009,711	(30,103)	Updated depreciation calculations
Other Outflows	601,727	326,185	601,727	-	
Total Expenditures	55,967,824	28,849,726	56,179,521	211,697	
Net Revenues	(2,059,367)	(722,411)	(2,617,491)	(558,124)	
Audited Beginning Balance (July 1, 2019)	27,117,781		27,117,781		
Net Revenues in 2019-20	(2,059,367)		(2,617,491)		
Ending Balance (June 30, 2020)	25,058,414		24,500,290		
Components of Fund Balance					
Available For Econ. Uncertainties	16,382,946	29.3% of Exp.	15,834,053	28.2% of Exp.	
Restricted Fund Balances	946,443	1.7% of Exp.	937,212	1.7% of Exp.	
Net Fixed Assets	7,729,025	13.8% of Exp.	7,729,025	13.8% of Exp.	
Ending Fund Balance	25,058,414	44.8% of Exp.	24,500,290	43.6% of Exp.	

2019-20 Second Interim Budget :

Executive Summary

- Overall, this Second Interim Budget is generally on track with First Interim, although the amount of deficit has increased. While MPS has sufficient total reserves and cash on hand to weather this deficit, the Board and MPS management should prioritize a balanced budget for 2020-21 on to stabilize impact on reserve balances, to ensure sufficient reserves in case of economic downturn.
- This First Interim Budget projects a deficit of \$2.617 million on revenues of \$53.56 million - this is a reduction of \$0.558 million from the First Interim Budget, which projected a deficit of \$2.059 million.
- This is due to two primary changes:
 1. \$0.346 million reduction in revenues due to drop of 38 in projected average daily attendance (ADA) since First Interim (see chart and per-school detail)
 2. \$0.212 million more in expenditures, mitigated by cost containment of \$0.235 million in staffing as a result of lower enrollment
- This \$2.617 million deficit reduces ending balance from \$27.118 million to \$24.5 million, or 43.6% of expenses. Available ending balance is \$15.834 million (28.2%).
- Cash balances are stable, with available cash of \$16.3 million at year-end (109 days of average expenses).
- Overall, even with this budget deficit MPS remains in solid fiscal condition. For 2020-21 July Budget planning, focus should be on enrollment growth and balanced overall budget.

2019-20 Second Interim Budget :

Revenues

LCFF Entitlement (drop of \$404,483)

- Most funding is through the Local Control Funding Formula, which pays approximately \$10k per ADA (average daily attendance) depending on grade level and socioeconomic factors
- Drop of 38 ADA since First Interim Budget = \$404k drop in LCFF revenues

Federal Revenues (drop of \$17,803)

- Trending fairly closely to First Interim, adjusted for ADA change

Other State Revenues (increase of \$27,052)

- Slightly higher SB740 Facility Grant funding
- Minor reduction for ADA change

Other Local Revenues (increase of \$48,807)

- Minor changes – now breaking out 8802/3 for fundraising and donations

2019-20 Second Interim Budget: Expenditures

Salaries & Benefits (drop of \$235,407)

- Overall changes to staffing costs reflect alignment with final ADA levels while ensuring consistency of instructional program

Books & Supplies (increase of \$82,571)

- Minor adjustments in multiple categories to maintain and improve instructional program

Services & Operations (increase of \$394,636)

- Minor adjustments in several categories, but primarily due to:
- \$238,130 increase in Substitutes (\$539,044 to \$777,173 across all 10 MSAs)
- \$77,056 increase in SPED contracted instruction (\$712,634 to \$789,691 MPS-wide)

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outflows (drop of \$30,103)

- Updated depreciation calculations (non-cash expenditure)

2019-20 Second Interim Budget: State Economic Outlook

- Statewide fiscal situation continues to reflect increasing revenues, and Governor's initial proposal for the 2020-21 Statewide Budget released in January shows continuing overall improvement in State revenues. However, based on LAO projections, all or nearly all of this will be targeted towards shoring up STRS/PERS, probably via a reduction in contribution rates.
- One-time payments under Brown's budgets tended to benefit charter and non-charter schools fairly equitably. However, this year's current budget and next year's proposed budget under Newsom directs nearly all of the one-time savings and new programs to areas that benefit school districts but not charter schools. For example, the SPED concentration grant which included charters was redirected to district-only funding programs. This is expected to continue in 2020-21.
- Based on the current political climate, MPS can reasonably expect to receive LCFF COLA of 2-3% and probably some minor reduction in STRS/PERS contribution rates. However, no other new ongoing or one-time monies should be assumed.
- Substantial deposits into State "rainy day fund" should insulate MPS from impact of a recession for at least 24-36 months.
- The May Revision to the Governor's Budget for the 2020-21 year will come out in May 2020 with more details.

2019-20 Second Interim Budget: State Legislative Outlook

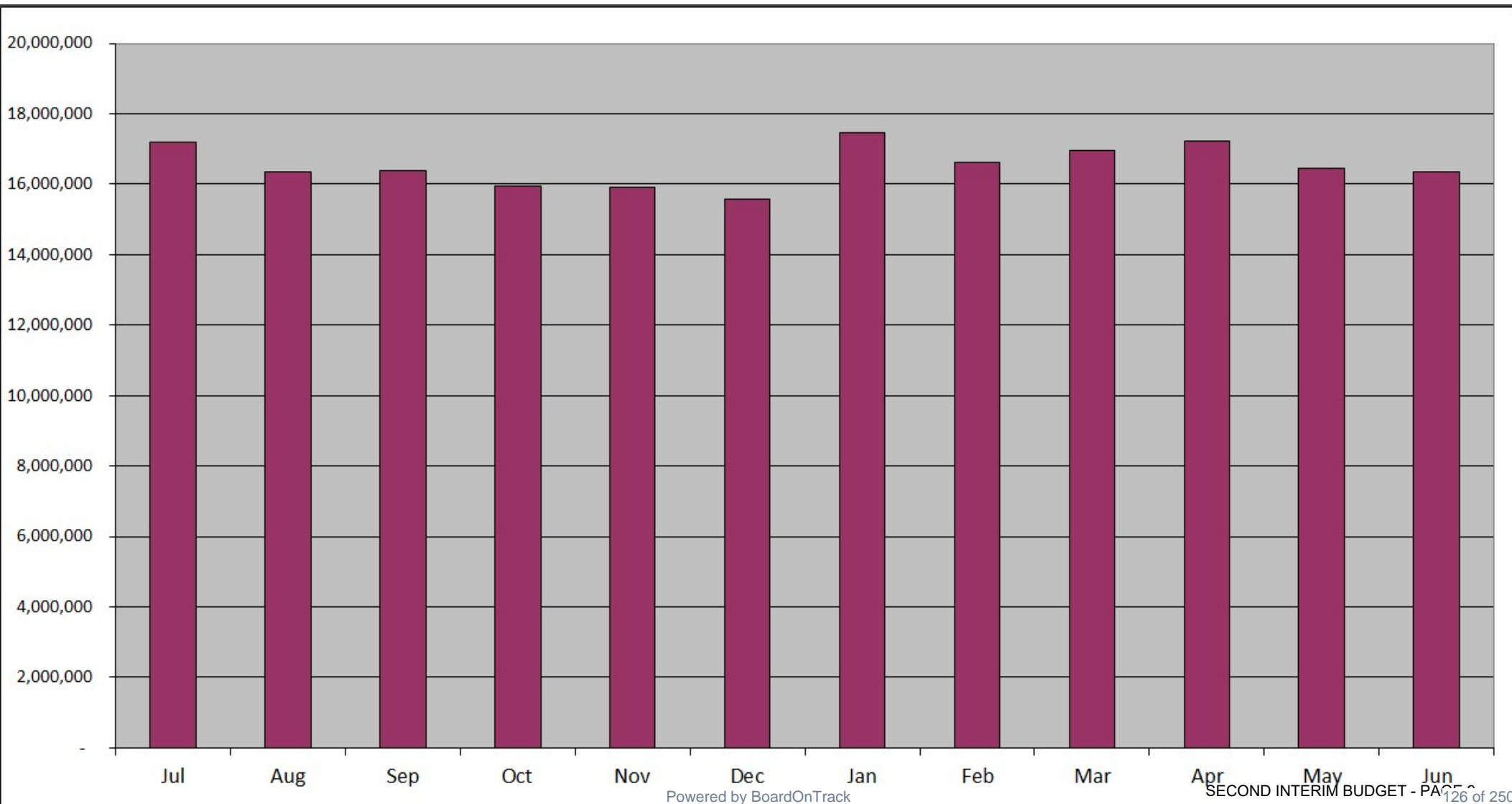
- SB 1505 and 1507 have already placed significant limitations on charter school expansion
- This negative trend towards charter schools is expected to continue for the foreseeable future, but is fairly targeted vs. universal:
 - Switch from a stance where charters should be approved unless demonstrable evidence of failure is shown, to a stance where new charters must prove their right to exist. Charters offering nothing different from existing options are not likely to be approved.
 - For existing charters, increasing focus on academic achievement – charters that cannot demonstrate they are doing as well or better than local district schools will have increasing difficulty at renewal (and in appealing any denials)
 - Rapidly growing and expanding charter schools (i.e. Inspire) subject to increasing negative scrutiny
- Anti-charter efforts are focusing more and more on eliminating “bad” charters, not all charters. Focus on high academic achievement over rapid expansion is recommended.
- Additional state legislation to limit charter schools is very likely, but charter schools that are doing well academically and working in collaboration with authorizers are unlikely to be directly targeted. Charters that are performing poorly, are adversarial towards authorizers, and/or are expanding rapidly will face significant and worsening conditions.

2019-20 Second Interim Budget: Summary By Site

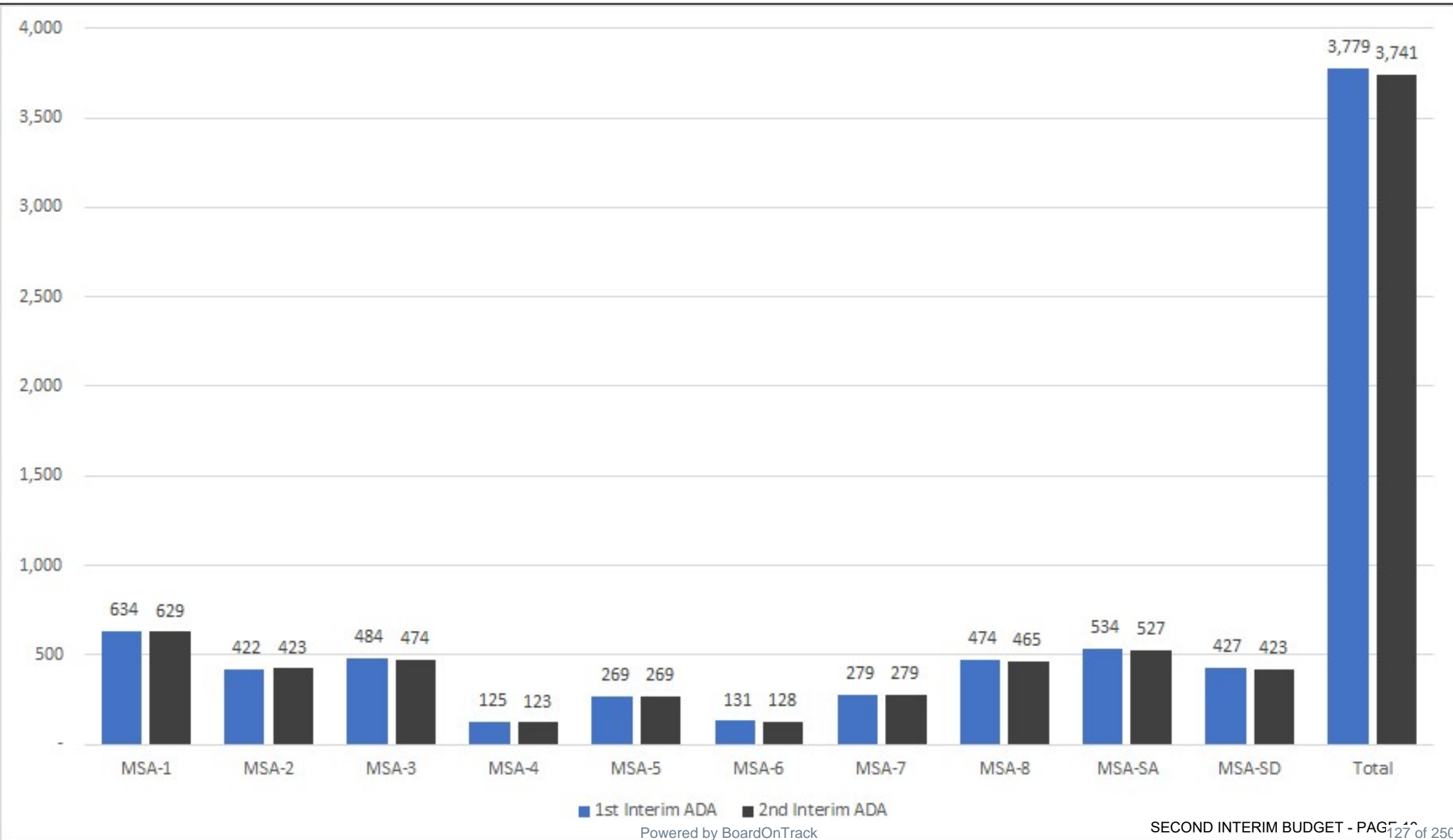
2019-20 SECOND INTERIM BUDGET - BY SITE

	MSA-1	MSA-2	MSA-3	MSA-4	MSA-5	MSA-6	MSA-7	MSA-8	MSA-SA	MSA-SD	MERF	TOTAL
Enrollment	647	437	495	131	282	136	292	482	544	444		3,890
Attendance (P-2 ADA)	629.30	423.30	474.20	123.20	269.00	128.00	279.00	465.00	527.00	423.00		3,741.00
Revenue												
LCFF Entitlement	7,294,736	4,832,958	5,199,261	1,436,450	3,074,449	1,353,622	2,963,387	4,893,201	5,938,190	3,580,407	-	40,566,661
Federal Revenue	398,406	280,036	258,111	101,113	137,543	105,881	326,604	324,265	643,849	99,144	-	2,674,951
Other State Revenues	1,311,243	359,717	550,252	115,640	276,623	199,382	605,400	536,369	605,260	435,945	-	4,995,832
Other Local Revenues	74,900	35,069	31,418	19,511	1,698	13,296	15,756	4,729	75,654	86,219	4,966,337	5,324,586
Total Revenue	9,079,285	5,507,779	6,039,042	1,672,714	3,490,313	1,672,181	3,911,147	5,758,564	7,262,953	4,201,716	4,966,337	53,562,030
Expenses												
Certificated Salaries	2,961,520	2,293,581	2,115,400	907,211	1,356,074	699,566	1,206,444	2,056,969	2,621,973	1,520,342	751,794	18,490,875
Classified Salaries	632,787	565,902	745,562	133,566	234,897	182,499	470,800	599,724	721,676	374,399	1,814,791	6,476,601
Benefits	1,319,748	1,022,810	1,011,446	384,631	589,378	313,162	532,685	904,149	1,284,049	674,996	909,691	8,946,745
Books and Supplies	311,301	210,350	245,611	78,994	237,437	134,307	125,376	398,574	211,938	103,475	126,278	2,183,641
Services and Operations	3,889,457	1,555,244	2,383,951	835,253	1,068,418	519,673	1,345,478	1,835,193	1,390,980	1,667,202	1,979,371	18,470,221
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	141,079	69,266	6,249	2,335	17,579	14,208	26,256	92,500	620,238	20,000	-	1,009,711
Other Outflows	1,259	-	2,845	-	-	-	-	-	590,867	6,756	-	601,727
Total Expenses	9,257,152	5,717,154	6,511,062	2,341,990	3,503,784	1,863,415	3,707,038	5,887,109	7,441,721	4,367,170	5,581,925	56,179,521
Net Revenue	(177,867)	(209,375)	(472,020)	(669,276)	(13,472)	(191,234)	204,109	(128,545)	(178,768)	(165,455)	(615,588)	(2,617,491)
Fund Balance												
Beginning Balance	4,862,158	1,016,553	1,047,010	1,322,729	1,782,007	1,814,289	1,542,641	4,235,561	7,528,510	342,660	1,623,663	27,117,781
Net Revenue	(177,867)	(209,375)	(472,020)	(669,276)	(13,472)	(191,234)	204,109	(128,545)	(178,768)	(165,455)	(615,588)	(2,617,491)
Projected Ending Balance	4,684,291	807,178	574,990	653,453	1,768,535	1,623,055	1,746,750	4,107,016	7,349,742	177,205	1,008,075	24,500,290
Ending Bal. as % of Exp.:	50.6%	14.1%	8.8%	27.9%	50.5%	87.1%	47.1%	69.8%	98.8%	4.1%	18.1%	43.6%

2019-20 Second Interim Budget: Cash Balances (Overall)



2019-20 Second Interim Budget: Average Daily Attendance



2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
CONSOLIDATED	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
	Projected Average Daily Attendance:									3,947	3,779	3,741	(38)
SUMMARY													
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	930,108	2,462,858	2,750,194	4,342,936	3,272,262	3,343,702	4,220,810	21,322,870	42,792,722	40,971,144	40,566,661	(404,483)	53%
Federal Revenue	30,603	25,468	16,914	454,917	43,883	(2,557)	768,666	1,337,895	2,377,423	2,692,754	2,674,951	(17,803)	50%
Other State Revenues	108,155	195,716	218,061	434,732	318,562	924,477	94,596	2,294,299	5,000,977	4,968,779	4,995,832	27,052	46%
Other Local Revenues	407,468	436,103	454,532	354,743	364,259	271,838	351,591	2,640,534	6,648,094	5,275,780	5,324,586	48,807	50%
Total Revenue	1,476,334	3,120,145	3,439,701	5,587,328	3,998,966	4,537,461	5,435,664	27,595,599	56,819,216	53,908,457	53,562,030	(346,427)	52%
Expenditures													
Certificated Salaries	1,123,015	1,460,340	1,586,414	1,494,422	1,523,607	1,516,740	1,516,096	10,220,634	18,854,481	18,585,138	18,490,875	(94,263)	55%
Classified Salaries	462,640	483,555	629,281	556,480	589,448	572,592	515,429	3,809,424	6,423,908	6,618,940	6,476,601	(142,339)	59%
Benefits	319,182	642,496	747,578	845,683	469,270	913,552	599,649	4,537,409	9,041,719	8,945,550	8,946,745	1,196	51%
Books and Supplies	105,887	223,602	128,949	203,086	167,301	(335,372)	214,999	708,452	1,842,101	2,101,070	2,183,641	82,571	32%
Services and Operating Exp.	802,075	1,116,639	1,127,090	1,617,748	1,114,091	1,510,047	1,230,718	8,518,406	18,107,489	18,075,585	18,470,221	394,636	46%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	40,649	33,044	33,043	33,044	(78,216)	333,189	8,093	402,846	1,194,779	1,039,814	1,009,711	(30,103)	40%
Other Outflows	44,690	54,630	130,651	48,008	48,008	45,943	(45,746)	326,185	581,644	601,727	601,727	-	54%
Total Expenditures	2,898,136	4,014,307	4,383,006	4,798,471	3,833,508	4,556,692	4,039,237	28,523,357	56,046,121	55,967,824	56,179,521	211,697	51%
Net Revenues								(927,758)	773,095	(2,059,367)	(2,617,491)	(558,124)	
									Fund Balance				
									Beginning Balance (Audited)		27,117,781		
									Net Revenues		(2,617,491)		
									Ending Fund Balance		24,500,290		
									Components of Fund Bal.				
									Available For Econ. Uncert.		15,834,053		28.2% of Expenditures
									Restricted Balances (Est.)		937,212		1.7% of Expenditures
									Net Fixed Assets		7,729,025		13.8% of Expenditures
									Ending Fund Balance		24,500,290		43.6% of Expenditures



2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date		Annual Budget				
CONSOLIDATED								Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From	Actuals as % of	
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget	First Interim	Second Interim	

REVENUE DETAIL		Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
		Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
LCFF Entitlement														
8011	State Aid	387,774	1,318,518	1,628,737	2,410,866	2,373,330	2,373,330	2,305,931	12,798,487	27,208,314	25,047,223	24,454,499	(592,723)	12,248,736
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	51,313	1,182,423	-	51,312	1,182,421	2,467,469	4,384,660	4,529,692	4,831,644	301,951	2,062,223
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	52,760	-	-	-	-	(57,701)	(4,941)	-	-	-	-	4,941
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	542,334	1,091,580	1,070,144	749,647	898,932	919,060	790,159	6,061,856	11,199,748	11,394,229	11,280,518	(113,711)	5,332,373
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement		930,108	2,462,858	2,750,194	4,342,936	3,272,262	3,343,702	4,220,810	21,322,870	42,792,722	40,971,144	40,566,661	(404,483)	19,648,274
Federal Revenue														
8181	SpEd - Revenue	12,588	25,468	16,914	16,914	16,914	14,272	28,353	131,423	595,707	567,709	554,909	(12,800)	436,286
8220	SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	18,015	-	-	438,003	26,969	(16,828)	746,051	1,212,210	1,781,716	2,125,045	2,120,043	(5,003)	912,835
8295	Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,738)	(5,738)	-	-	-	-	5,738
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue		30,603	25,468	16,914	454,917	43,883	(2,557)	768,666	1,337,895	2,377,423	2,692,754	2,674,951	(17,803)	1,354,859
Other State Revenue														
8311	SpEd Revenue	108,155	144,977	177,423	221,886	177,423	169,742	189,574	1,189,180	2,302,147	2,194,788	2,154,557	(40,231)	1,005,608
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	21,344	71,355	-	92,699	126,458	93,070	92,699	(372)	371
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	40,637	158,543	-	36,407	167,028	402,614	844,450	795,172	809,109	13,937	392,558
8590	AllOthStateRev	-	50,739	2	54,304	119,795	646,973	68,923	940,735	1,727,921	1,885,749	1,939,467	53,718	945,014
8595	Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(330,928)	(330,928)	-	-	-	-	330,928
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue		108,155	195,716	218,061	434,732	318,562	924,477	94,596	2,294,299	5,000,977	4,968,779	4,995,832	27,052	2,674,480
Local Revenue														
8600	Other Local Rev	-	1,853	-	-	5,000	68,923	(75,777)	-	67,834	7,228	2,228	(5,000)	7,228
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650	Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660	Interest	967	823	1,278	1,059	744	1,500	969	7,340	10,104	10,104	10,104	-	2,764
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	393,158
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	67,601	67,601	67,601	67,601	-	135,202	49,306	454,913	811,213	811,213	811,213	-	356,300
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	69,651	69,651	512,273	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	382,859
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	67,135	67,135	-	36,398
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	13,986	13,986	13,986	-	27,973	51,476	51,476	172,884	167,837	167,837	167,837	-	(5,047)
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	67,135	67,135	-	36,398
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	37,297	37,297	37,297	-	74,594	34,825	34,825	256,136	447,566	447,566	447,566	-	191,429
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	393,158
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	(37,851)	-	260,526	895,132	295,132	295,132	-	34,606
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	34,631	-	34,631	415,570	415,570	415,570	-	380,939
8690	Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	(480,782)	421,495	(59,287)	-	-	-	-	59,287
8695	Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(368,897)	(368,897)	-	-	-	-	368,897
8699	Other Revenue	1,590	4,069	24,803	37,317	84,954	47,873	(155,379)	45,226	1,013,173	301,465	18,712	(282,754)	256,240
8999	Misc Revenue (Suspense)	(23,540)	906	-	24,983	(573)	45,250	(20,792)	26,234	-	-	-	-	(26,234)

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
CONSOLIDATED	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
									Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	407,468	436,103	454,532	354,743	364,259	271,838	118,457	2,407,400	6,648,094	5,275,780	4,988,026	(287,754)	2,868,380

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Board- Adopted July 1 Budget	Proposed Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
CONSOLIDATED														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	32,748	32,748	-	-	14,200	14,200	(32,748)
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	200,386	200,386	-	-	322,360	322,360	(200,386)
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	(0)	233,134	233,134	-	-	336,560	336,560	(233,134)
TOTAL REVENUE		1,476,334	3,120,145	3,439,701	5,587,328	3,998,966	4,537,461	5,435,664	27,595,599	56,819,216	53,908,457	53,562,030	(346,427)	26,312,858
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	656,801	1,157,853	1,256,720	1,174,204	1,208,775	1,213,542	1,156,337	7,824,233	14,902,050	14,524,812	14,382,390	(142,422)	6,700,580
1300	Cert Adminis	466,214	302,487	329,694	320,218	314,832	303,198	359,759	2,396,401	3,952,431	4,060,326	4,108,485	48,159	1,663,925
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		1,123,015	1,460,340	1,586,414	1,494,422	1,523,607	1,516,740	1,516,096	10,220,634	18,854,481	18,585,138	18,490,875	(94,263)	8,364,505
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	24,808	75,808	149,023	245,488	156,866	143,033	166,478	961,505	855,411	1,975,945	1,731,285	(244,660)	1,014,439
2200	Classified Support	63,101	94,088	137,436	100,521	121,226	113,549	98,886	728,807	848,999	1,065,402	1,239,131	173,729	336,595
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	231,541	247,781	272,004	239,750	254,831	256,752	221,851	1,724,509	3,084,239	3,016,843	2,943,089	(73,755)	1,292,334
2900	OtherClassStaff	143,190	65,878	70,818	(29,280)	56,525	59,258	28,213	394,602	1,635,259	560,750	563,096	2,346	166,148
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		462,640	483,555	629,281	556,480	589,448	572,592	515,429	3,809,424	6,423,908	6,618,940	6,476,601	(142,339)	2,809,516
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	114,557	246,469	247,411	398,747	254,866	271,174	255,005	1,788,229	3,108,633	3,199,459	3,065,204	(134,255)	1,411,230
3102	STRS-Classified	8,959	11,471	12,144	10,728	12,878	13,643	9,010	78,832	67,191	67,191	91,722	24,531	(11,641)
3201	PERS-Cert	761	2,291	3,581	2,970	2,301	2,301	2,301	16,505	-	-	29,985	29,985	(16,505)
3202	PERS-Classified	58,955	59,436	83,123	72,822	72,951	71,013	64,928	483,228	1,075,375	1,076,723	1,072,731	(3,993)	593,496
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	16,699	21,742	23,776	21,849	23,170	22,762	20,440	150,436	412,278	412,823	439,856	27,033	262,387
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	31,305	32,714	43,096	38,785	38,056	37,621	35,422	257,000	304,522	306,760	342,071	35,310	49,761
3401	HlthWelfareCert	11,764	223,773	302,225	277,198	22,955	424,006	178,752	1,440,672	3,628,096	3,498,804	3,472,187	(26,616)	2,058,131
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	1,026	6,698	-	11,342	13,356	32,422	15,776	17,144	50,824	33,680	(15,279)
3501	UI-Certificated	-	7,091	1,384	2,891	4,954	(102)	7,166	23,384	72,539	72,539	83,039	10,500	49,155
3502	UI-Classified	25	403	289	(308)	82	96	8,192	8,779	4,403	4,403	4,816	413	(4,375)
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	64,022	21,356	21,356	4,941	30,956	44,868	(7,628)	179,871	197,187	244,387	242,596	(1,791)	64,516
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	8,291	11,856	4,072	4,240	2,018	10,672	8,342	49,492	-	-	6,566	6,566	(49,492)
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	15	19	1	1	1	82	119	117,016	36,614	31,201	(5,413)	36,495
3902	OthBenes-Class	3,844	3,879	4,078	4,121	4,082	4,156	4,282	28,441	38,702	8,702	13,947	5,245	(19,739)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		319,182	642,496	747,578	845,683	469,270	913,552	599,649	4,537,409	9,041,719	8,945,550	8,946,745	1,196	4,408,140

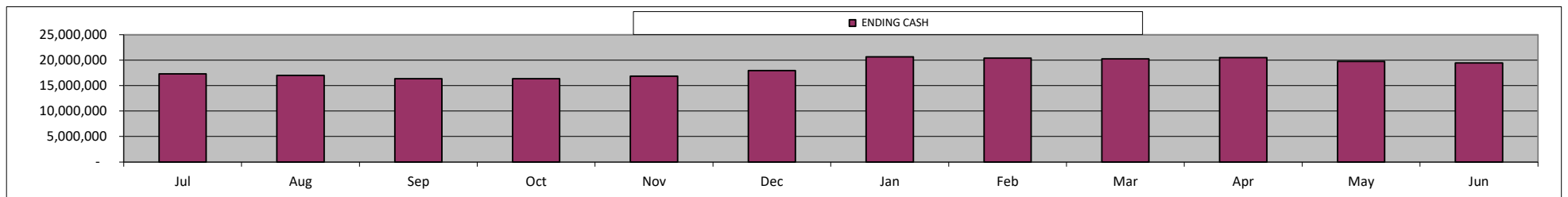
2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
CONSOLIDATED	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From	Actuals as % of
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget	First Interim	Second Interim
Books & Supplies													
4100 Text&CoreCurric	7,485	118,999	52,793	42,478	5,263	3,325	10,845	241,189	261,000	302,279	383,790	81,511	61,090
4200 BooksOthRefMats	-	238	681	154	-	(1,610)	-	(537)	30,200	20,200	18,114	(2,086)	20,737
4310 Ins Mats & Sups	8,999	10,944	1,110	1,862	12,744	(2,911)	301	33,049	188,640	442,708	403,650	(39,058)	409,660
4315 OthSupplies	-	270	2,018	462	-	34	1,003	3,787	22,198	23,229	23,154	(75)	19,442
4320 Office Supplies	827	4,224	(16,204)	10,311	26,837	9,019	2,164	37,179	122,080	122,975	132,175	9,200	85,796
4325 ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	4,852	4,852	-	4,852
4326 Arts&MusicSupps	(230)	-	-	4,999	217	49	-	5,035	31,981	34,481	46,081	11,600	29,446
4335 PE Supplies	-	-	-	1,701	-	-	5,269	6,970	41,000	42,000	32,395	(9,605)	35,030
4340 Educat Software	14,435	18,854	26,280	20,640	108,805	20,903	112	210,028	408,584	375,753	369,417	(6,335)	165,725
4345 NonInstStdntSup	2,201	14,959	815	1,540	1,635	6,200	1,195	28,545	51,500	76,768	77,388	620	48,224
4346 TeacherSupplies	-	66	569	277	732	387	228	2,258	41,000	33,500	30,500	(3,000)	31,242
4350 Cust. Supplies	-	-	6,487	1,067	3,039	449	7,245	18,287	73,905	73,905	73,905	-	55,618
4351 Yearbook	-	-	-	525	900	-	-	1,425	3,300	4,959	5,640	681	3,534
4390 Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,350	2,350	-	2,350
4400 NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	737	3,197	1,115	571	-	5,620	59,329	30,604	78,097	47,493	24,984
4410 ClsrmFrmEq<5k	-	1,880	-	-	-	1,858	-	3,739	14,000	18,400	18,400	-	14,661
4430 OfficeFurnEq<5k	741	-	-	-	-	-	-	741	39,870	29,770	30,720	950	29,029
4440 Computers <\$5k	7,393	-	-	930	6,613	8,971	4,922	28,829	131,225	142,948	119,661	(23,287)	114,119
4710 Food	(81)	(204)	4,356	15,328	11,558	11,220	8,438	50,615	208,000	209,122	209,122	-	158,507
4720 Food:Other Food	725	9,499	3,634	8,089	1,346	3,108	778	27,181	110,290	110,267	124,230	13,963	83,086
4990 Prior Year Adj (Mat'ls)	-	-	-	-	(295)	(396,952)	173,318	(223,929)	-	-	-	-	223,929
4999 Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	63,391	43,873	45,673	89,528	(13,209)	6	(818)	228,443	-	-	-	-	(228,443)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	105,887	223,602	128,949	203,086	167,301	(335,372)	214,999	708,452	1,842,101	2,101,070	2,183,641	82,571	1,392,618

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
CONSOLIDATED														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	428,451	428,451	428,451	291,384	274,134	589,075	316,838	2,756,784	5,556,982	4,956,982	4,934,982	(22,000)	2,200,198
5205	Conference Fees	209	-	-	1,400	-	-	-	1,609	38,168	38,168	35,658	(2,510)	36,559
5210	MilesParkTolls	4,569	3,805	3,104	4,257	5,436	6,955	4,281	32,406	110,744	97,352	93,770	(3,582)	64,946
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,500	9,500	8,500	(1,000)	9,500
5220	TraLodging	193	(200)	-	1,400	278	2,136	240	4,048	97,000	83,735	77,489	(6,246)	79,687
5300	DuesMemberships	15,305	28,928	7,690	4,431	544	33,545	7,132	97,575	129,450	147,339	150,046	2,707	49,764
5450	Other Insurance	65,442	20,488	22,686	18,290	39,137	26,042	14,934	207,019	278,808	283,130	283,130	-	76,111
5500	OpsHousekeeping	3,488	7,162	15,854	18,552	19,033	21,398	17,471	102,958	231,050	201,205	196,065	(5,140)	98,247
5510	Gas & Electric	15	12,822	27,396	30,721	23,301	21,348	19,365	134,967	338,500	313,500	313,500	-	178,533
5610	Rent & Leases	156,669	275,832	284,832	793,929	362,166	266,265	372,541	2,512,235	4,247,943	4,771,034	4,774,995	3,960	2,258,799
5620	EquipmentLeases	5,784	9,149	21,264	8,656	18,261	13,325	13,174	89,615	192,202	198,202	217,414	19,212	108,587
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	845	5,697	7,930	2,163	1,332	2,582	8,003	28,553	189,000	154,452	126,435	(28,017)	125,899
5800	ProfessServices	16,737	103,015	20,037	34,936	63,725	68,028	54,313	360,792	981,957	991,267	1,019,054	27,787	630,475
5810	Legal	-	6,009	11,634	128,812	(21,412)	16,065	26,120	167,228	331,000	400,336	434,097	33,762	233,108
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	106	66,305	21,417	39,291	33,586	28,213	188,919	350,987	294,713	296,713	2,000	105,794
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	1,195	100	2,123	1,576	2,240	999	8,233	63,000	62,000	61,338	(662)	53,767
5819	SchlProgs-Other	495	3,948	9,324	7,630	9,699	16,902	14,355	62,351	140,301	187,727	218,947	31,219	125,376
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	175	(700)	-	-	59,931	59,406	189,771	189,771	189,771	-	130,365
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	34,474	68,948	-	68,948	34,474	34,474	34,878	276,195	520,000	520,000	520,000	-	243,805
5835	Field Trips	-	-	8,701	9,237	14,309	6,308	8,016	46,571	301,283	282,000	279,401	(2,599)	235,429
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	6,827	6,827	8,717	8,126	6,827	9,076	46,398	63,860	80,360	80,360	-	33,962
5840	MarkngStdtrcrt	2,000	10,884	12,623	10,103	4,962	4,725	1,768	47,066	194,000	196,800	202,075	5,275	149,734
5850	Oversight Fees	9,557	15,958	11,509	8,535	8,536	10,347	9,969	74,411	432,626	428,269	428,269	-	353,858
5857	Payroll Fees	19,463	18,206	17,008	5,380	14,485	14,658	20,975	110,175	192,878	190,468	191,386	918	80,293
5860	Service Fees	181	17,635	1,254	211	388	(15,373)	32,117	36,412	43,055	43,055	107,095	64,040	6,643
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
5863	Prof Developmnt	11,960	17,981	10,694	11,427	3,009	2,853	400	58,325	187,962	329,113	313,522	(15,591)	270,788
5864	Prof Dev-Other	4,772	1,854	4,641	3,098	327	40,248	33,763	88,704	260,060	226,434	229,721	3,287	137,730
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	20,905	18,976	40,419	140,935	61,855	283,089	805,446	712,634	789,691	77,056	429,545
5870	Livescan	-	-	644	327	74	178	61	1,284	-	2,985	3,735	750	1,701
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	95,819	95,819	248,880	232,944	213,814	(19,130)	137,125
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	1,256	-	1,747	194	782	441	4,420	15,309	14,154	14,154	-	9,734
5884	Substitutes	-	-	38,170	58,091	108,961	115,823	54,012	375,057	459,083	539,044	777,173	238,130	163,987
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	269	1,348	269	-	6,453	1,746	350	10,436	76,014	77,492	61,204	(16,288)	67,056
5900	Communications	4,696	3,448	3,159	792	372	3,556	1,703	17,727	70,412	76,067	83,467	7,400	58,340
5920	TelecomInternet	12,744	7,219	7,118	7,240	16,398	6,558	6,407	63,683	269,150	252,720	255,740	3,020	189,037
5930	PostageDelivery	3,596	4,003	3,138	2,524	3,975	5,498	80	22,814	66,109	66,109	80,109	14,000	43,295
5940	Technology	158	34,663	53,649	32,994	12,129	10,413	3,559	147,565	410,001	413,320	396,197	(17,123)	265,755
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(102,440)	(102,440)	-	-	-	-	102,440
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		802,075	1,116,639	1,127,090	1,617,748	1,114,091	1,510,047	1,230,718	8,518,406	18,107,489	18,075,585	18,470,221	394,636	9,557,178

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
CONSOLIDATED														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	7,605	-	(1)	(0)	1	-	-	7,605	166,000	-	7,605	7,605	(7,605)
6900	Depreciation	33,044	33,044	33,044	33,044	(78,217)	333,189	8,093	395,241	1,028,779	1,039,814	1,002,106	(37,708)	644,572
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		40,649	33,044	33,043	33,044	(78,216)	333,189	8,093	402,846	1,194,779	1,039,814	1,009,711	(30,103)	636,968
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	9,898	19,839	13,216	13,216	13,216	11,152	(80,538)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,750	17,750	-	17,750
7438	InterestExpense	34,792	34,792	117,435	34,792	34,792	34,792	34,792	326,185	581,644	583,977	583,977	-	257,792
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		44,690	54,630	130,651	48,008	48,008	45,943	(45,746)	326,185	581,644	601,727	601,727	-	275,542
TOTAL EXPENSES		2,898,136	4,014,307	4,383,006	4,798,471	3,833,508	4,556,692	4,039,237	28,523,357	56,046,121	55,967,824	56,179,521	211,697	27,444,467

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

AII MPS	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	17,798,004	17,282,487	17,003,094	16,334,731	16,366,088	16,869,279	17,936,399	20,635,365	20,409,435	20,235,080	20,510,514	19,768,401		
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	930,108	2,462,858	2,750,194	4,342,936	3,272,262	3,343,702	4,220,810	3,160,513	3,406,958	3,826,752	2,644,329	3,542,108	2,814,793	40,718,323
Federal Revenue	30,603	25,468	16,914	454,917	43,883	(2,557)	768,666	155,334	494,463	73,433	155,334	134,781	108,118	2,459,359
Other State Revenues	108,155	195,716	218,061	434,732	318,562	924,477	94,596	472,307	472,307	472,307	472,307	472,307	59,985	4,715,822
Other Local Revenues	407,468	436,103	454,532	354,743	364,259	271,838	351,591	458,830	458,830	458,830	458,830	458,830	125,143	5,059,827
Total Revenue	1,476,334	3,120,145	3,439,701	5,587,328	3,998,966	4,537,461	5,435,664	4,246,985	4,832,559	4,831,323	3,730,801	4,608,026	3,108,038	52,953,330
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	1,123,015	1,460,340	1,586,414	1,494,422	1,523,607	1,516,740	1,516,096	1,513,138	1,513,138	1,513,138	1,513,138	1,513,138	759,604	18,545,927
Classified Salaries	462,640	483,555	629,281	556,480	589,448	572,592	515,429	495,853	495,853	495,853	495,853	495,853	385,049	6,673,736
Benefits	319,182	642,496	747,578	845,683	469,270	913,552	599,649	743,016	743,016	743,016	743,016	743,016	476,290	8,728,780
Books and Supplies	105,887	223,602	128,949	203,086	167,301	(335,372)	214,999	167,965	167,965	167,965	167,965	167,965	158,127	1,706,405
Services and Operations	802,075	1,117,936	1,127,090	1,617,748	1,114,091	1,510,047	1,230,718	1,602,065	1,602,065	1,602,065	1,602,065	1,602,065	938,573	17,468,604
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	40,649	33,044	33,043	33,044	(78,216)	333,189	8,093	72,545	72,545	72,545	72,545	72,545	108,315	873,888
Other Outflows	44,690	54,630	130,651	48,008	48,008	45,943	(45,746)	37,145	37,145	37,145	37,145	37,145	20,229	532,139
Total Expenses	2,898,136	4,015,604	4,383,006	4,798,471	3,833,508	4,556,692	4,039,237	4,631,728	4,631,728	4,631,728	4,631,728	4,631,728	2,846,187	54,529,479
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	2,927,160	869,149	70,364	401,035	36,181	329,483	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,633,373
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	77,695	473,276	(44,078)	443,363	541,991	1,170,698	681,706	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,344,651
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback	20,438	20,438	27,344	45,182	45,182	331,194	95,582	90,875	90,875	90,875	90,875	90,875	90,875	1,039,736
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions	-	-	-	(2,070,744)	-	(252,594)	-	-	(34,000)	-	-	-	(465,000)	(2,822,338)
Due To (From)	(229,656)	(0)	(16,738)	149,000	0	0	(78,634)	28,446	28,446	28,446	28,446	28,446	28,446	(33,795)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(1,957,258)	(810,049)	(41,487)	230,184	(330,101)	(362,985)	81,081	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,190,614)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	63,560	58,905	256,159	-	-	(173,924)	478,325	-	-	(82,974)	-	-	-	600,051
Summerholdback for Teachers	4,346	4,346	23,378	44,479	44,479	44,479	44,479	39,492	39,492	39,492	39,492	39,492	39,492	407,446
Loans Payable (Current)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(500,000)	-	-	-	-	(500,000)
Loans Payable (Long Term)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Transactions	906,286	616,066	274,942	(757,501)	337,732	1,086,351	1,302,540	158,814	(375,186)	75,840	158,814	(306,186)		3,478,510
Total Change in Cash	(515,517)	(279,393)	(668,363)	31,357	503,191	1,067,120	2,698,966	(225,929)	(174,356)	275,434	(742,113)	(329,888)		1,902,361
ENDING CASH	17,282,487	17,003,094	16,334,731	16,366,088	16,869,279	17,936,399	20,635,365	20,409,435	20,235,080	20,510,514	19,768,401	19,438,513	<<< = 130 days cash	



MSA-1 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$177,867).

This is an decrease of (\$85,189) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$92,678).

This will allow MSA-1 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$4,684,291, which is 50.6% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$355,868, which represents 15 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,199,288, which represents 49 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$125,679), or -1.4% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$54,811) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 4.7.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: This category is primarily fundraising revenue, but includes any non-LCFF local revenue sources.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = decrease of (\$40,489), or -0.4% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$2,270) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at (\$16,300) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget				
MSA 1	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From	Actuals as % of					
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget	First Interim	Second Interim					
Projected Average Daily Attendance:									634	634	629	(5)						
SUMMARY																		
Revenue																		
LCFF Entitlement	86,630	385,827	321,339	740,903	486,005	486,004	740,903	3,247,611	7,307,540	7,349,547	7,294,736	(54,811)	45%					
Federal Revenue	11,188	-	-	61,527	18,235	(11,188)	147,243	227,005	433,659	425,131	398,406	(26,725)	57%					
Other State Revenues	14,837	14,837	26,706	67,345	26,706	392,116	(166,942)	375,605	1,345,875	1,355,386	1,311,243	(44,143)	29%					
Other Local Revenues	-	358	6,747	(35,381)	14,344	(49,648)	8,697	(54,883)	246,161	74,900	74,900	-	-73%					
Total Revenue	112,655	401,022	354,792	834,394	545,290	817,284	729,901	3,795,338	9,333,235	9,204,963	9,079,285	(125,679)	42%					
Expenditures																		
Certificated Salaries	198,138	230,542	247,292	273,069	251,514	248,881	259,104	1,708,539	3,123,243	2,946,887	2,961,520	14,633	58%					
Classified Salaries	54,072	52,825	66,202	65,515	61,140	59,481	62,472	421,707	615,744	659,298	632,787	(26,511)	67%					
Benefits	42,589	89,250	89,968	131,408	70,022	139,341	107,897	670,474	1,297,240	1,310,140	1,319,748	9,608	51%					
Books and Supplies	14,441	45,172	3,353	26,790	21,585	(59,344)	24,045	76,042	311,378	340,638	311,301	(29,337)	24%					
Services and Operating Exp.	126,913	217,916	241,819	281,681	160,204	314,018	279,859	1,622,410	3,826,100	3,882,039	3,889,457	7,418	42%					
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	15,578	15,578	15,578	15,578	(33,047)	5,853	5,853	40,972	134,000	157,379	141,079	(16,300)	29%					
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259	1,259	-	0%					
Total Expenditures	451,731	651,284	664,213	794,041	531,418	708,230	739,229	4,540,145	9,307,706	9,297,641	9,257,152	(40,489)	49%					
Net Revenues									(744,808)	25,529	(92,678)	(177,867)	(85,189)					
Fund Balance																		
Beginning Balance (Audited)											4,862,158							
Net Revenues											(177,867)							
Ending Fund Balance											4,684,291							
Components of Fund Bal.																		
Available For Econ. Uncert.											3,334,861	36.0% of Expenditures						
Restricted Balances (Est.)											584,284	6.3% of Expenditures						
Net Fixed Assets											765,146	8.3% of Expenditures						
Ending Fund Balance											4,684,291	50.6% of Expenditures						



2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA 1								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
8011 State Aid	-	205,832	205,832	370,497	370,497	370,497	370,497	1,893,652	4,811,627	4,629,728	4,595,080	(34,649)	2,736,076
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	254,899	-	-	254,898	509,797	1,035,750	1,106,987	1,098,780	(8,206)	597,190
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	6,734	-	-	-	-	-	6,734	-	-	-	-	(6,734)
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	86,630	173,261	115,507	115,507	115,508	115,507	115,508	837,428	1,460,163	1,612,832	1,600,876	(11,956)	775,405
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	86,630	385,827	321,339	740,903	486,005	486,004	740,903	3,247,611	7,307,540	7,349,547	7,294,736	(54,811)	4,101,936

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,562	6,562	82,500	73,750	70,800	(2,950)	67,188
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	11,188	-	-	61,527	18,235	(11,188)	146,419	226,181	351,159	351,381	327,606	(23,775)	125,200
8295 Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,738)	(5,738)	-	-	-	-	5,738
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	11,188	-	-	61,527	18,235	(11,188)	147,243	227,005	433,659	425,131	398,406	(26,725)	198,126

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	14,837	14,837	26,706	26,706	26,706	26,706	28,941	165,439	359,700	359,927	366,802	6,874	194,488
8520 SchoolNtrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	17,727	-	17,727	18,526	18,526	17,727	(799)	799
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	29,688	-	-	41,796	71,483	133,136	133,220	135,999	2,779	61,737
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	10,951	-	347,683	-	358,635	834,513	843,713	790,715	(52,997)	485,078
8595 Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(237,678)	(237,678)	-	-	-	-	237,678
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	14,837	14,837	26,706	67,345	26,706	392,116	(166,942)	375,605	1,345,875	1,355,386	1,311,243	(44,143)	979,780

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	2,500	-	(2,500)	-	23,000	2,500	-	(2,500)	2,500
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8690 Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	(103,555)	103,555	-	-	-	-	-	-
8695 Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(97,817)	(97,817)	-	-	-	-	97,817
8699 Other Revenue	-	-	6,747	(36,093)	12,220	51,459	(34,333)	-	223,161	72,400	-	(72,400)	72,400

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 1														
8999	Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	358	-	712	(376)	2,448	(2,479)	663	-	-	-	-	(663)
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	-	358	6,747	(35,381)	14,344	(49,648)	(33,574)	(97,154)	246,161	74,900	-	(74,900)	172,054

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 1														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	-	-	2,500	2,500	(2,500)
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	39,771	39,771	-	-	72,400	72,400	(39,771)
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	(0)	42,271	42,271	-	-	74,900	74,900	(42,271)
TOTAL REVENUE		112,655	401,022	354,792	834,394	545,290	817,284	729,901	3,795,338	9,333,235	9,204,963	9,079,285	(125,679)	5,409,626
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	137,776	193,286	208,937	215,939	211,164	210,227	197,950	1,375,278	2,647,598	2,460,601	2,475,234	14,633	1,085,323
1300	Cert Adminis	60,362	37,256	38,355	57,130	40,350	38,654	61,154	333,261	475,645	486,286	486,286	-	153,025
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		198,138	230,542	247,292	273,069	251,514	248,881	259,104	1,708,539	3,123,243	2,946,887	2,961,520	14,633	1,238,348
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	9,274	9,713	15,253	17,074	15,375	13,948	20,592	101,230	119,773	185,700	157,574	(28,126)	84,470
2200	Classified Support	18,327	22,978	30,815	26,844	26,036	24,278	20,632	169,909	191,467	191,467	216,082	24,615	21,558
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	16,268	20,134	20,134	21,598	19,728	21,256	21,248	140,365	304,504	282,131	259,131	(23,000)	141,766
2900	OtherClassStaff	10,204	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,204	-	-	-	-	(10,204)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		54,072	52,825	66,202	65,515	61,140	59,481	62,472	421,707	615,744	659,298	632,787	(26,511)	237,591
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	20,001	39,188	39,188	49,037	42,597	42,304	43,281	275,596	513,591	512,263	504,357	(7,907)	236,668
3102	STRS-Classified	307	1,093	1,203	1,446	1,387	1,470	1,333	8,239	-	-	15,000	15,000	(8,239)
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	9,142	8,890	10,869	10,165	10,092	9,735	8,226	67,118	123,149	132,009	115,009	(17,000)	64,891
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	3,017	3,328	3,579	3,106	3,633	3,595	3,410	23,667	28,000	28,000	40,500	12,500	4,333
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	3,710	3,645	4,596	5,203	4,160	4,003	3,980	29,297	45,000	45,000	53,000	8,000	15,703
3401	HlthWelfareCert	-	30,108	27,782	58,499	3,277	74,709	38,437	232,811	498,000	498,000	497,014	(986)	265,189
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	1,342	-	1,342	-	2,684	-	5,368	5,368	-	2,684
3501	UI-Certificated	-	910	585	436	37	18	5,926	7,913	60,000	60,000	60,000	-	52,087
3502	UI-Classified	217	7	80	105	82	96	1,192	1,778	3,500	3,500	3,500	-	1,722
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	6,195	2,065	2,065	2,065	4,753	2,065	2,065	21,273	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	3,727
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	15	19	1	1	1	43	80	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	921
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	0	3	3	3	3	6	18	-	-	-	-	(18)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		42,589	89,250	89,968	131,408	70,022	139,341	107,897	670,474	1,297,240	1,310,140	1,319,748	9,608	639,666

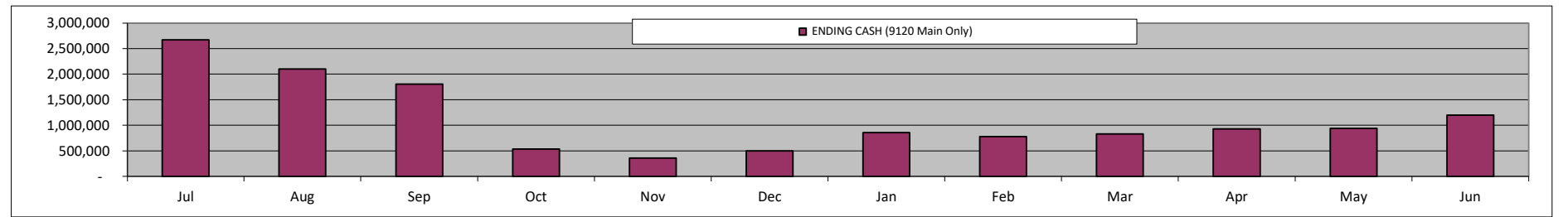
2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Annual Budget					
MSA 1	Year To Date							Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals			Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
Books & Supplies													
4100 Text&CoreCurric	-	36,104	-	2,652	1,377	-	-	40,133	50,000	53,445	53,445	-	13,312
4200 BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4310 Ins Mats & Sups	2,500	-	-	(804)	(250)	-	-	1,446	40,000	64,754	64,199	(554)	63,308
4315 OthrSupplies	-	-	2,018	462	-	34	-	2,515	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	17,486
4320 Office Supplies	111	152	-	1,442	2,829	1,469	682	6,685	10,000	10,000	12,000	2,000	3,315
4325 ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326 Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	3,568	217	49	-	3,835	15,000	22,000	33,600	11,600	18,165
4335 PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,699	4,699	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	5,301
4340 Educat Software	4,633	5,779	-	(17)	12,025	1,377	-	23,797	50,378	50,378	34,995	(15,382)	26,581
4345 NonInstStdntSup	-	3,828	-	-	-	863	581	5,272	5,000	11,148	14,148	3,000	5,875
4346 TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	305	216	228	749	10,000	9,000	6,000	(3,000)	8,251
4350 Cust. Supplies	-	-	471	-	2,852	449	3,797	7,569	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	22,431
4351 Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390 Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400 NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	3,000	4,000	1,000	3,000
4410 ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430 OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	6,000	6,000	-	6,000
4440 Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,997	4,997	36,000	36,000	6,000	(30,000)	31,003
4461 Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464 Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710 Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720 Food:Other Food	-	113	974	454	42	1,647	431	3,661	15,000	14,914	16,914	2,000	11,253
4990 Prior Year Adj (Mat'ls)	-	-	-	-	-	(65,450)	9,629	(55,821)	-	-	-	-	55,821
4999 Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	7,197	(804)	(110)	19,034	2,188	-	(1,000)	26,506	-	-	-	-	(26,506)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	14,441	45,172	3,353	26,790	21,585	(59,344)	24,045	76,042	311,378	340,638	311,301	(29,337)	264,596

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA 1									Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Proposed		Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
																		Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
Services & Other Operating Expenses																					
5101	CMO Fees	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	860,526	860,526	-	358,552							
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5210	MilesParkTolls	46	92	-	76	38	718	310	1,281	12,500	8,500	8,500	-	7,219							
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000							
5300	DuesMemberships	1,070	(31)	250	-	-	6,720	-	8,009	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	16,991							
5450	Other Insurance	9,587	3,196	3,196	3,196	10,477	3,196	3,196	36,044	50,000	50,000	50,000	-	13,956							
5500	OpsHousekeeping	2,029	2,332	8,181	13,450	11,692	6,962	11,039	55,684	100,000	89,340	85,700	(3,640)	33,656							
5510	Gas & Electric	-	3,432	4,204	5,127	6,481	6,102	6,486	31,832	90,000	90,000	90,000	-	58,168							
5610	Rent & Leases	30,000	107,966	107,966	114,626	107,966	107,966	137,502	713,990	1,890,580	1,892,240	1,839,243	(52,997)	1,178,250							
5620	EquipmentLeases	1,034	2,270	7,412	3,319	4,739	2,266	4,053	25,092	45,000	51,000	71,300	20,300	25,908							
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	2,080	-	1,165	2,582	6,833	12,660	60,000	60,000	37,000	(23,000)	47,340							
5800	ProfessServices	-	11,058	-	-	220	36	7,522	18,836	160,532	159,731	153,981	(5,750)	140,895							
5810	Legal	-	-	3,196	54,780	662	-	104	58,742	5,000	69,780	70,780	1,000	11,039							
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	500	98	-	31	629	5,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	4,371							
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	2,050	902	2,461	4,465	2,305	2,014	14,197	30,000	43,000	47,000	4,000	28,803							
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,000	12,000	12,000	-	12,000							
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5835	Field Trips	-	-	2,808	2,852	780	540	780	7,760	60,000	48,192	48,192	-	40,432							
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	2,000	2,475	2,992	2,103	-	-	-	9,570	24,000	25,500	25,500	-	15,930							
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73,428	73,428	73,428	-	73,428							
5857	Payroll Fees	1,918	1,816	1,894	1,865	1,914	1,955	2,493	13,854	25,000	25,000	25,918	918	11,146							
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	1	17	1,252	31,914	33,184	2,000	2,000	64,040	62,040	(31,184)							
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5863	Prof Developmnt	3,750	2,125	483	470	960	(235)	-	7,552	16,400	65,006	65,006	-	57,453							
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	4,432	-	-	15,702	1,935	22,069	37,000	36,758	36,023	(735)	14,689							
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	3,247	-	-	-	24,251	27,498	46,478	29,676	50,626	20,950	2,179							
5870	Livescan	-	-	254	-	-	148	-	402	-	305	1,055	750	(97)							
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,116	14,168	12,668	(1,500)	14,168							
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5884	Substitutes	-	-	3,656	964	6,903	3,611	265	15,399	40,000	30,000	30,000	-	14,601							
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	6,082	(13,918)	20,000							
5900	Communications	162	(677)	162	162	-	634	406	847	10,000	9,955	9,955	-	9,108							
5920	TelecomInternet	220	95	95	95	-	-	-	505	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	29,495							
5930	PostageDelivery	504	670	561	561	1,148	1,890	-	5,334	10,000	10,000	13,000	3,000	4,666							
5940	Technology	-	4,455	9,256	479	479	479	479	15,627	26,934	35,934	29,934	(6,000)	20,307							
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16,161)	(16,161)	-	-	-	-	16,161							
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		126,913	217,916	241,819	281,681	160,204	314,018	279,859	1,622,410	3,826,100	3,882,039	3,889,457	7,418	2,259,629							

2019-20 Second Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 1														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	(0)	-	-	-	(0)	44,000	-	-	-	0
6900	Depreciation	15,578	15,578	15,578	15,578	(33,047)	5,853	5,853	40,972	90,000	157,379	141,079	(16,300)	116,407
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		15,578	15,578	15,578	15,578	(33,047)	5,853	5,853	40,972	134,000	157,379	141,079	(16,300)	116,407
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259	1,259	-	1,259
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259	1,259	-	1,259
TOTAL EXPENSES		451,731	651,284	664,213	794,041	531,418	708,230	739,229	4,540,145	9,307,706	9,297,641	9,257,152	(40,489)	4,757,496

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MSA-1	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	2,939,938	2,669,419	2,098,994	1,803,556	533,921	355,868	497,310	855,310	776,131	828,914	927,932	936,926	1,199,288	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	86,630	385,827	321,339	740,903	486,005	486,004	740,903	486,004	682,167	829,076	574,177	1,374,446	101,256	7,294,737
Federal Revenue	11,188	-	-	61,527	18,235	(11,188)	147,243	81,901	17,700	-	81,901	-	44,587	453,095
Other State Revenues	14,837	14,837	26,706	67,345	26,706	392,116	(166,942)	101,776	101,776	101,776	101,776	101,776	172,590	1,057,073
Other Local Revenues	-	358	6,747	(35,381)	14,344	(49,648)	8,697	3,931	3,931	3,931	3,931	3,931	71,726	36,499
Total Revenue	112,655	401,022	354,792	834,394	545,290	817,284	729,901	673,612	805,574	934,782	761,785	1,480,153	390,159	8,841,403
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	198,138	230,542	247,292	273,069	251,514	248,881	259,104	236,762	236,762	236,762	236,762	236,762	118,381	3,010,731
Classified Salaries	54,072	52,825	66,202	65,515	61,140	59,481	62,472	46,373	46,373	46,373	46,373	46,373	23,187	676,760
Benefits	42,589	89,250	89,968	131,408	70,022	139,341	107,897	113,710	113,710	113,710	113,710	113,710	56,855	1,295,878
Books and Supplies	14,441	45,172	3,353	26,790	21,585	(59,344)	24,045	26,064	26,064	26,064	26,064	26,064	13,032	219,395
Services and Operations	126,913	219,213	241,819	281,681	160,204	314,018	279,859	335,681	335,681	335,681	335,681	335,681	335,681	3,637,792
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	15,578	15,578	15,578	15,578	(33,047)	5,853	5,853	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	9,267	4,633	91,939
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,259	1,259
Total Expenses	451,731	652,581	664,213	794,041	531,418	708,230	739,229	767,857	767,857	767,857	767,857	767,857	553,028	8,933,755
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	537,448	143,893	-	434,967	13,462	57,363	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,187,133
Accounts Receivable - Current Year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	40,871	953	(29,456)	43,712	(67,583)	59,764	(9,213)	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,047
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback	7,500	7,500	7,500	10,720	10,720	10,720	10,720	10,720	10,720	10,720	10,720	10,720	10,720	118,980
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions	-	-	-	(1,930,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(465,000)	-	(2,395,000)
Due To (From)	(31,910)	(32,936)	33,718	124,148	(24,852)	(24,852)	(53,290)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,975)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(489,698)	(442,623)	1,111	2,120	(128,017)	(74,953)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,132,060)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	-	-	(3,236)	-	-	-	414,765	-	-	(82,974)	-	-	-	328,555
Summer Holdback for Teachers	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	4,346	52,152
Loans Payable (Current)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Long Term)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Transactions	68,557	(318,867)	13,983	(1,309,988)	(191,925)	32,387	367,328	15,066	15,066	(67,908)	15,066	(449,934)		(1,811,168)
Total Change in Cash	(270,519)	(570,425)	(295,438)	(1,269,635)	(178,053)	141,442	358,000	(79,179)	52,783	99,018	8,994	262,362		(1,903,519)
ENDING CASH (9120 Main Only)	2,669,419	2,098,994	1,803,556	533,921	355,868	497,310	855,310	776,131	828,914	927,932	936,926	1,199,288	<<< = 49 days cash	



MSA-2 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$209,375).

This is an decrease of (\$40,196) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$169,179).

This will allow MSA-2 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$807,178, which is 14.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$832,340, which represents 58 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,643,705, which represents 114 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = increase of \$3,631, or 0.1% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are \$13,100 higher than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) increasing by 1.3.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: This category is primarily fundraising revenue, but includes any non-LCFF local revenue sources.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$4,000 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$43,827, or 0.8% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$60,682) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other 1

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting stable depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA 2								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
8011 State Aid	-	148,427	148,427	267,168	267,168	267,168	267,168	1,365,526	3,274,680	3,025,871	3,033,444	7,574	1,660,345
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	182,423	-	-	182,424	364,847	699,123	720,461	722,681	2,219	355,614
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	5,644	-	-	-	-	-	5,644	-	-	-	-	(5,644)
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	63,407	126,814	84,544	84,543	84,543	84,543	84,543	612,937	1,007,987	1,073,526	1,076,833	3,307	460,590
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	63,407	280,885	232,971	534,134	351,711	351,711	534,135	2,348,954	4,981,790	4,819,858	4,832,958	13,100	2,470,904

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,381	54,625	52,440	(2,185)	54,625
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	56,519	-	-	109,898	166,417	234,656	226,400	227,596	1,196	59,983
8295 Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	56,519	-	-	109,898	166,417	296,037	281,025	280,036	(989)	114,608

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	10,858	10,858	19,545	19,545	19,545	19,545	19,545	119,441	283,641	273,661	256,204	(17,457)	154,220
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	12,019	-	12,019	12,312	12,312	12,019	(293)	293
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	24,839	-	-	18,119	42,958	89,818	86,224	91,494	5,270	43,266
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	(2)
8595 Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	10,858	10,858	19,547	44,384	19,545	31,564	37,664	174,420	385,771	372,197	359,717	(12,481)	197,777

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	2,500	-	(2,500)	-	4,834	4,728	2,228	(2,500)	4,728
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8690 Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	8,807	(8,807)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8695 Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,807	8,807	-	-	-	-	(8,807)
8699 Other Revenue	-	-	-	40,353	40,555	(26,140)	(19,101)	35,667	201,814	26,341	-	(26,341)	(9,326)
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 2		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
											Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue		-	-	-	40,353	43,055	(17,333)	(21,601)	44,474	206,648	31,069	2,228	(28,841)	(13,405)

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 2														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	-	-	2,500	2,500	(2,500)
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	0	19,101	19,101	-	-	30,341	30,341	(19,101)
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	0	21,601	21,601	-	-	32,841	32,841	(21,601)
TOTAL REVENUE		74,265	291,743	252,518	675,390	414,311	365,942	681,696	2,755,866	5,870,246	5,504,148	5,507,779	3,631	2,748,283
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	78,934	149,886	146,180	157,732	149,165	149,559	158,986	990,441	1,908,969	1,933,190	1,900,171	(33,019)	942,749
1300	Cert Adminis	59,287	30,404	32,154	30,829	30,654	31,192	23,158	237,678	370,360	373,260	393,410	20,150	135,582
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		138,221	180,290	178,334	188,561	179,819	180,751	182,144	1,228,119	2,279,329	2,306,450	2,293,581	(12,869)	1,078,331
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	3,675	7,025	3,940	4,810	5,345	11,317	36,112	119,885	114,905	104,905	(10,000)	78,793
2200	Classified Support	8,415	9,676	11,698	9,653	9,597	7,986	4,308	61,331	113,390	167,330	167,330	-	105,998
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	8,245	19,302	24,827	20,709	23,236	25,099	42,867	164,285	317,729	324,729	293,667	(31,062)	160,444
2900	OtherClassStaff	9,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,597	-	-	-	-	(9,597)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		26,257	32,653	43,550	34,302	37,643	38,429	58,492	271,325	551,004	606,964	565,902	(41,062)	335,638
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	13,868	30,775	26,824	32,081	29,638	29,841	29,809	192,836	377,595	377,861	375,903	(1,957)	185,025
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	109	-	-	109	109	(109)
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	1,033	1,079	1,079	1,079	1,079	5,348	-	-	10,000	10,000	(5,348)
3202	PERS-Classified	4,308	6,183	8,129	7,161	7,194	7,297	5,828	46,100	110,201	110,201	107,692	(2,509)	64,100
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	1,991	2,592	2,578	2,671	2,598	2,611	2,633	17,674	17,000	17,000	24,400	7,400	(674)
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	2,009	2,498	3,332	2,916	2,880	2,940	2,306	18,880	40,000	40,000	35,000	(5,000)	21,120
3401	HlthWelfareCert	2,801	28,734	29,305	28,872	2,261	40,875	23,028	155,877	450,000	450,000	434,706	(15,294)	294,123
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3501	UI-Certificated	-	760	608	1,242	-	-	(387)	2,222	2,500	2,500	5,000	2,500	278
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	5,102	1,701	1,701	1,701	4,856	15,509	(12,107)	18,463	30,000	30,000	28,000	(2,000)	11,537
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		30,078	73,242	73,510	77,833	50,505	100,152	52,188	457,508	1,029,296	1,029,561	1,022,810	(6,751)	572,053

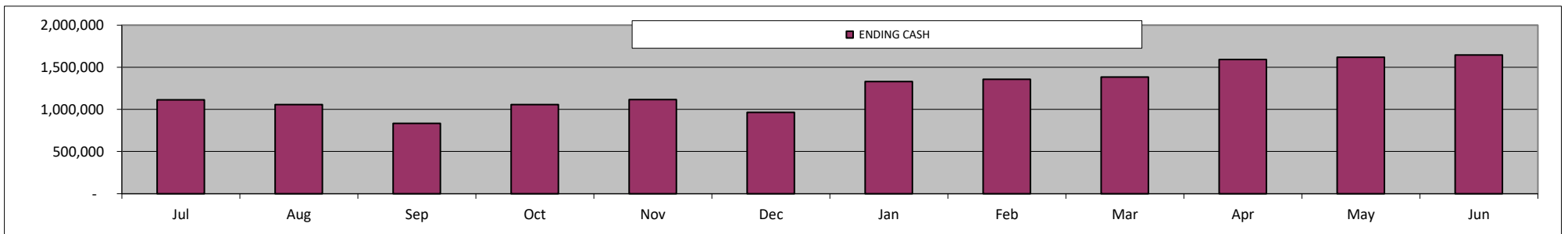
2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 2														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	7,485	27,679	-	-	-	-	-	35,164	48,000	37,401	37,641	240	2,237
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	2,760	(240)	3,000
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	3,505	-	207	61	227	276	-	4,277	8,000	20,252	28,975	8,723	15,975
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	99	1,832	1,809	1,462	1,029	1,596	21	7,848	9,000	9,000	12,000	3,000	1,152
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	3,000	(2,000)	5,000
4340	Educat Software	3,373	1,890	12,087	-	12,025	4,938	-	34,312	57,782	61,907	58,185	(3,722)	27,595
4345	NonInstStdntSup	2,201	-	143	1,540	1,577	95	-	5,556	7,000	13,140	15,140	2,000	7,585
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	1,075	-	1,075
4410	ClssrmFrmEqp<5k	-	1,880	-	-	-	-	-	1,880	7,000	9,600	9,600	-	7,720
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	741	-	-	-	-	-	-	741	3,000	400	430	30	(341)
4440	Computers <\$5k	763	-	-	-	1,031	-	-	1,794	30,000	30,000	28,000	(2,000)	28,206
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	33	-	500	500	-	468
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	33	-	500	500	-	468
4720	Food:Other Food	715	113	901	31	706	279	73	2,818	9,000	5,000	10,044	5,044	2,182
4990	Prior Year Adj (Mat'ls)	-	-	-	-	(295)	(243,492)	18,526	(225,262)	-	-	-	-	225,262
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	14,282	25,023	792	87	(27,279)	1,244	217	14,366	-	-	-	-	(14,366)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		33,164	58,417	15,939	3,180	(10,946)	(235,065)	18,836	(116,474)	189,782	199,276	210,350	11,074	315,750

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 2	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	
										Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget			
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	67,601	67,601	67,601	67,601	-	135,202	49,306	454,913	811,213	779,851	779,851	-	324,938
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	333	-	-	183	1,030	1,546	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	3,454
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	1,070	-	-	4,380	-	5,450	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	550
5450	Other Insurance	6,523	2,174	2,174	2,174	4,222	6,522	(2,174)	21,615	24,000	24,000	24,000	-	2,385
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	3,762	1,387	1,458	3,672	1,535	11,814	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	8,187
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5610	Rent & Leases	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	10,833	75,833	145,000	130,000	130,000	-	54,167
5620	EquipmentLeases	1,091	1,091	1,936	1,202	3,554	1,233	1,091	11,197	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	8,803
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	745	5,544	900	1,113	67	-	-	8,369	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	11,631
5800	ProfessServices	-	6,089	-	-	-	8,542	1,996	16,627	40,171	34,971	24,771	(10,200)	18,344
5810	Legal	-	-	-	45	-	24	-	68	20,000	20,000	33,200	13,200	19,932
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	913	-	1,590	803	3,306	19,000	18,000	17,250	(750)	14,694
5819	SchIProgs-Other	-	1,195	1,130	2,907	514	3,115	4,328	13,189	33,000	42,375	44,375	2,000	29,186
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	2,152	564	2,074	564	-	5,354	42,000	34,000	34,750	750	28,646
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	4,640	-	-	-	-	-	4,640	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	5,360
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,357	46,000	46,000	-	46,000
5857	Payroll Fees	1,248	5,024	1,314	(2,302)	1,314	1,302	2,119	10,019	17,000	17,000	17,000	-	6,981
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	2,392	348	500	-	-	3,240	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	6,761
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	354	69	-	-	8,918	-	9,341	59,000	46,643	45,262	(1,381)	37,301
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	200	-	24,996	-	25,196	75,000	58,204	63,019	4,815	33,008
5870	Livescan	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	75	-	400	400	-	325
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,801	8,441	8,441	-	8,441
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	12,838	6,758	16,206	4,905	26,324	67,031	70,000	41,726	126,726	85,000	(25,305)
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	579	-	-	400	-	-	979	21,045	10,000	10,000	-	9,021
5900	Communications	10	2,450	-	-	(10)	-	-	2,450	-	2,440	2,440	-	(10)
5920	TelecomInternet	-	959	1,437	718	479	479	479	4,551	28,000	7,570	7,570	-	3,019
5930	PostageDelivery	1,019	-	-	504	610	504	80	2,716	6,000	6,000	10,000	4,000	3,284
5940	Technology	-	3,976	2,688	-	-	-	-	6,664	24,690	24,690	20,690	(4,000)	18,026
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(81,675)	(81,675)	-	-	-	-	81,675
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		89,071	112,509	112,705	94,964	42,221	216,963	16,075	684,508	1,611,777	1,461,810	1,555,244	93,434	777,302

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 2														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	10,361	10,361	10,361	10,361	(28,316)	377	377	13,883	70,000	69,266	69,266	-	55,384
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		10,361	10,361	10,361	10,361	(28,316)	377	377	13,883	140,000	69,266	69,266	-	55,384
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES		327,152	467,473	434,399	409,200	270,926	301,608	328,112	2,538,869	5,801,188	5,673,328	5,717,154	43,827	3,134,459

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MSA-2	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	1,158,184	1,113,948	1,056,605	832,340	1,055,722	1,114,311	963,370	1,330,697	1,356,814	1,382,931	1,591,471	1,617,588	1,643,705	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	63,407	280,885	232,971	534,134	351,711	351,711	534,135	351,711	351,711	534,134	351,711	351,711	543,027	4,832,959
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	56,519	-	-	109,898	56,519	56,519	56,519	56,519	56,519	(228,635)	220,377
Other State Revenues	10,858	10,858	19,547	44,384	19,545	31,564	37,664	44,384	44,384	44,384	44,384	44,384	(81,006)	315,336
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-	40,353	43,055	(17,333)	-	9,205	9,205	9,205	9,205	9,205	48,628	160,727
Total Revenue	74,265	291,743	252,518	675,390	414,311	365,942	681,696	461,819	461,819	644,242	461,819	461,819	282,014	5,529,399
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	138,221	180,290	178,334	188,561	179,819	180,751	182,144	188,561	188,561	188,561	188,561	188,561	99,692	2,270,614
Classified Salaries	26,257	32,653	43,550	34,302	37,643	38,429	58,492	34,302	34,302	34,302	34,302	34,302	154,725	597,560
Benefits	30,078	73,242	73,510	77,833	50,505	100,152	52,188	77,833	77,833	77,833	77,833	77,833	145,486	992,157
Books and Supplies	33,164	58,417	15,939	3,180	(10,946)	(235,065)	18,836	3,150	3,150	3,150	3,150	3,150	74,452	(26,274)
Services and Operations	89,071	112,509	112,705	94,964	42,221	216,963	16,075	138,909	138,909	138,909	138,909	138,909	34,727	1,413,778
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	10,361	10,361	10,361	10,361	(28,316)	377	377	10,361	10,361	10,361	10,361	10,361	(55,067)	10,622
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	327,152	467,473	434,399	409,200	270,926	301,608	328,112	453,114	453,114	453,114	453,114	453,114	454,016	5,258,456
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	418,580	121,163		(33,932)	11,351	25,125								542,287
Accounts Receivable - Current Year														-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	(60,078)	(45,001)	(137,394)	(44,742)	(54,942)	17,783	(98,115)							(422,489)
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback	5,833	5,833	5,833	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200	11,200		118,299
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions														(252,594)
Due To (From)	(9,193)						(50,196)							(59,389)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(210,051)	(13,138)	72,132	18,454	(58,617)	(23,001)	81,081	-	-	-	-	-		(133,140)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	63,560	49,530	10,833				63,560	-	-	-	-	-		187,483
Summer Holdback for Teachers			6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212	6,212		62,120
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Other Transactions	208,651	118,387	(42,384)	(42,808)	(84,796)	(215,276)	13,742	17,412	17,412	17,412	17,412	17,412		42,576
Total Change in Cash	(44,236)	(57,343)	(224,265)	223,382	58,589	(150,941)	367,327	26,117	26,117	208,540	26,117	26,117		313,518
ENDING CASH	1,113,948	1,056,605	832,340	1,055,722	1,114,311	963,370	1,330,697	1,356,814	1,382,931	1,591,471	1,617,588	1,643,705	<<< = 114 days cash	



MSA-3 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$472,020).

This is an decrease of (\$84,537) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$387,483).

This will allow MSA-3 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$574,990, which is 8.8% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$486,379, which represents 27 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$782,842, which represents 44 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$50,357), or -0.8% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$105,962) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 9.8.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$34,180, or 0.5% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$125,626) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$2,245 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
MSA 3	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
									Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
Projected Average Daily Attendance:									480	484	474	(10)	
SUMMARY													
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	73,998	317,675	262,676	605,320	393,885	295,220	703,984	2,652,758	5,299,249	5,305,223	5,199,261	(105,962)	51%
Federal Revenue	5,640	-	-	44,581	-	(5,640)	68,908	113,489	251,373	261,041	258,111	(2,930)	44%
Other State Revenues	12,672	12,672	22,810	59,300	22,810	117,085	58,818	306,167	479,371	491,717	550,252	58,535	56%
Other Local Revenues	-	548	-	4,036	3,017	(16,312)	(22,913)	(31,625)	36,129	31,418	31,418	-	-101%
Total Revenue	92,310	330,894	285,486	713,236	419,712	390,352	808,798	3,040,789	6,066,121	6,089,399	6,039,042	(50,357)	50%
Expenditures													
Certificated Salaries	120,675	170,423	187,305	183,250	183,808	177,864	172,455	1,195,779	2,209,823	2,173,954	2,115,400	(58,554)	57%
Classified Salaries	55,519	49,542	75,246	73,847	75,369	73,863	59,422	462,808	616,864	748,562	745,562	(3,000)	62%
Benefits	37,245	72,891	103,601	66,504	59,623	105,737	67,551	513,152	1,039,594	1,075,518	1,011,446	(64,072)	51%
Books and Supplies	23,012	19,767	26,833	43,468	25,382	(8,296)	18,978	149,143	155,103	285,022	245,611	(39,411)	61%
Services and Operating Exp.	120,333	123,760	129,243	362,994	220,223	212,727	131,494	1,300,775	1,910,596	2,186,978	2,383,951	196,973	55%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	5,640	5,640	5,640	5,640	(20,891)	334	334	2,335	67,677	4,004	6,249	2,245	37%
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,845	2,845	-	0%
Total Expenditures	362,425	442,023	527,867	735,702	543,514	562,227	450,234	3,623,992	5,999,656	6,476,882	6,511,062	34,180	56%
Net Revenues									(583,203)	66,465	(387,483)	(472,020)	(84,537)
									Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Audited) 1,047,010 Net Revenues (472,020) Ending Fund Balance 574,990				
									Components of Fund Bal. Available For Econ. Uncert. 523,731 8.0% of Expenditures Restricted Balances (Est.) 18,400 0.3% of Expenditures Net Fixed Assets 32,859 0.5% of Expenditures Ending Fund Balance 574,990 8.8% of Expenditures				



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA 3								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
								Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Budget	Budget	Budget			

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
8011 State Aid	-	164,011	164,011	295,220	295,220	295,220	295,220	1,508,902	3,430,548	3,253,329	3,188,914	(64,415)	1,744,427
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	211,435	-	-	211,435	422,870	762,194	820,647	804,030	(16,617)	397,777
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	5,667	-	-	-	-	-	5,667	-	-	-	-	(5,667)
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	73,998	147,997	98,665	98,665	98,665	-	197,329	715,319	1,106,507	1,231,247	1,206,317	(24,930)	515,928
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	73,998	317,675	262,676	605,320	393,885	295,220	703,984	2,652,758	5,299,249	5,305,223	5,199,261	(105,962)	2,652,465

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61,250	63,750	61,200	(2,550)	63,750
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	5,640	-	-	44,581	-	(5,640)	68,908	113,489	190,123	197,291	196,911	(380)	83,802
8295 Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	5,640	-	-	44,581	-	(5,640)	68,908	113,489	251,373	261,041	258,111	(2,930)	147,552

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	12,672	12,672	22,810	22,810	22,810	22,810	22,810	139,394	257,250	259,318	247,191	(12,127)	119,924
8520 SchoolNtrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	14,490	-	14,490	13,490	13,490	14,490	1,000	(1,000)
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	25,166	-	-	36,008	61,175	95,397	96,163	102,465	6,302	34,989
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	11,323	-	79,785	-	91,108	113,234	122,746	186,106	63,360	31,638
8595 Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	12,672	12,672	22,810	59,300	22,810	117,085	58,818	306,167	479,371	491,717	550,252	58,535	185,551

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8690 Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	(16,964)	16,964	-	-	-	-	-	-
8695 Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(52,345)	(52,345)	-	-	-	-	52,345
8699 Other Revenue	-	-	-	3,839	3,214	652	(7,704)	-	36,129	31,418	1,025	(30,393)	31,418

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 3														
8999	Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	548	-	197	(197)	-	-	548	-	-	-	-	(548)
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	-	548	-	4,036	3,017	(16,312)	(43,085)	(51,797)	36,129	31,418	1,025	(30,393)	83,215

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 3														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	20,172	20,172	-	-	30,393	30,393	(20,172)
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	(0)	20,172	20,172	-	-	30,393	30,393	(20,172)
TOTAL REVENUE		92,310	330,894	285,486	713,236	419,712	390,352	808,798	3,040,789	6,066,121	6,089,399	6,039,042	(50,357)	3,048,611
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	70,324	141,507	145,035	146,074	146,932	141,638	136,629	928,138	1,854,887	1,734,042	1,664,777	(69,265)	805,904
1300	Cert Adminis	50,351	28,916	42,270	37,176	36,876	36,226	35,826	267,641	354,936	439,912	450,622	10,710	172,271
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		120,675	170,423	187,305	183,250	183,808	177,864	172,455	1,195,779	2,209,823	2,173,954	2,115,400	(58,554)	978,175
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	20,629	30,640	75,120	33,382	32,871	51,949	244,590	-	525,110	405,110	(120,000)	280,520
2200	Classified Support	-	3,387	16,652	19,478	25,350	23,325	17,617	105,809	-	49,140	166,140	117,000	(56,669)
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	22,515	22,836	21,264	16,633	16,637	16,993	(4,469)	112,408	174,311	174,311	174,311	-	61,903
2900	OtherClassStaff	33,004	2,691	6,689	(37,384)	-	675	(5,675)	-	442,552	(0)	(0)	-	(0)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		55,519	49,542	75,246	73,847	75,369	73,863	59,422	462,808	616,864	748,562	745,562	(3,000)	285,754
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	14,699	28,284	28,201	32,019	29,317	28,265	28,315	189,100	364,450	448,564	355,962	(92,602)	259,464
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3201	PERS-Cert	-	555	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	1,222	6,666	-	-	10,000	10,000	(6,666)
3202	PERS-Classified	10,704	8,654	12,272	11,403	11,683	11,365	10,945	77,026	127,691	137,381	147,381	10,000	60,355
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	1,748	2,642	3,093	3,038	3,079	2,961	2,881	19,441	30,904	31,204	31,704	500	11,763
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	4,234	3,778	5,740	5,633	5,746	5,631	4,216	34,977	47,190	48,950	51,950	3,000	13,973
3401	HlthWelfareCert	-	26,555	51,119	11,235	3,899	54,340	10,002	157,150	420,000	382,596	370,596	(12,000)	225,445
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,000	8,000	-	-	15,000	15,000	(8,000)
3501	UI-Certificated	-	469	-	-	1,817	-	-	2,286	1,346	1,346	3,346	2,000	(940)
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	76	-	76
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	5,861	1,954	1,954	1,954	2,859	1,954	1,954	18,490	17,937	25,402	25,402	-	6,912
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	0	-	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	20	20	(12)
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	30,000	-	10	10	(4)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		37,245	72,891	103,601	66,504	59,623	105,737	67,551	513,152	1,039,594	1,075,518	1,011,446	(64,072)	562,366

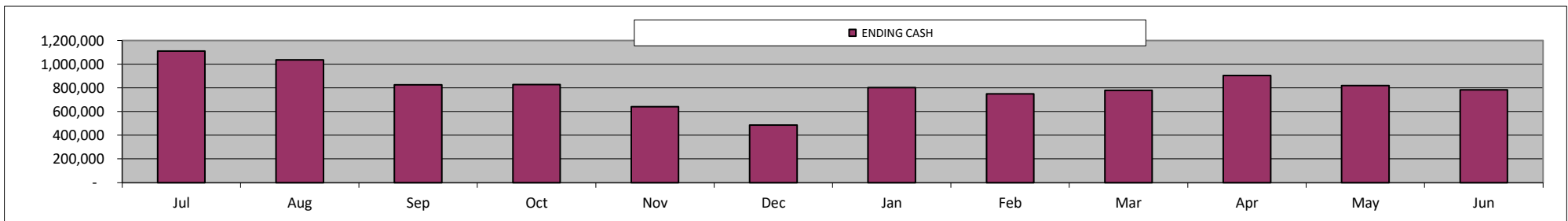
2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 3		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
										Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	7,773	22,582	14,544	-	-	10,845	55,743	30,000	71,000	56,000	(15,000)	15,257
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	238	681	-	-	-	-	919	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	3,081
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	-	(109)	9,993	(270)	263	9,877	27,083	91,962	65,512	(26,450)	82,085
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	761	761	-	761
4320	Office Supplies	55	68	1,533	387	8	614	17	2,681	11,000	11,000	14,000	3,000	8,319
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	-	500
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
4340	Educat Software	-	3,738	2,205	8,266	12,900	5,050	-	32,159	48,060	49,335	54,085	4,750	17,176
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	7,950	-	-	-	54	-	8,004	7,000	12,991	12,991	-	4,987
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	2	20	-	22	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	978
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300	300	-	300
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	500	-	500
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4410	ClssrmFrmEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,120	8,120	8,120	-	8,120
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,400	19,740	13,029	(6,711)	19,740
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,640	10,312	11,312	1,000	10,312
4990	Prior Year Adj (Mat'ls)	-	-	-	-	-	(13,764)	7,853	(5,911)	-	-	-	-	5,911
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	22,957	-	(167)	20,380	2,479	-	-	45,649	-	-	-	-	(45,649)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		23,012	19,767	26,833	43,468	25,382	(8,296)	18,978	149,143	155,103	285,022	245,611	(39,411)	135,879

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA 3									Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Proposed		Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
																		Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
Services & Other Operating Expenses																					
5101	CMO Fees	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	69,651	69,651	512,273	895,132	860,526	860,526	-	348,253							
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,244	2,244	2,244	-	2,244							
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500							
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	-	1,000	144	3,660	255	5,059	10,300	10,300	8,800	(1,500)	5,241							
5450	Other Insurance	6,228	2,076	2,076	2,076	4,961	2,076	2,076	21,569	27,808	27,808	27,808	-	6,239							
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	(197)	-	-	-	(197)	5,150	5,150	2,150	(3,000)	5,347							
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5610	Rent & Leases	21,250	21,250	21,250	265,757	33,411	33,410	20,306	416,633	255,000	499,507	523,507	24,000	82,874							
5620	EquipmentLeases	613	744	2,185	613	2,372	2,491	613	9,629	16,068	16,068	16,068	-	6,439							
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000							
5800	ProfessServices	-	13,718	-	3,625	-	3,625	7,097	28,065	70,619	70,619	70,619	-	42,554							
5810	Legal	-	-	-	65,184	(24,295)	6,968	19,750	67,606	50,000	63,673	91,623	27,950	(3,933)							
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113,234	(0)	(0)	-	(0)							
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	165	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	4,835							
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	548	7,292	-	1,500	6,882	2,807	19,028	35,305	34,355	47,955	13,600	15,326							
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,313	10,313	10,313	-	10,313							
5825	DMSBusiness Svcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5835	Field Trips	-	-	3,284	945	893	1,013	-	6,135	34,987	34,922	22,922	(12,000)	28,787							
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	1,588	931	1,300	-	2,300	-	6,119	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	3,881							
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,481	53,481	53,481	-	53,481							
5857	Payroll Fees	10,288	1,493	1,623	(7,052)	1,582	1,610	2,407	11,951	25,714	25,714	25,714	-	13,763							
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50	515	515	515	-	465							
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
5863	Prof Developmnt	4,000	765	-	5,248	-	(5,050)	-	4,963	6,500	45,976	41,888	(4,088)	41,013							
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	-	12,000	-	12,000	19,928	20,088	20,316	228	8,088							
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	5,294	-	-	-	16,868	22,162	98,800	135,182	148,865	13,683	113,020							
5870	Livescan	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	63	-	500	500	-	437							
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,740	12,740	12,740	-	12,740							
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309	309	309	-	309							
5884	Substitutes	-	-	3,047	21,351	47,152	67,565	-	139,115	55,378	143,708	282,408	138,700	4,593							
5890	Oth Svcs Non-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,390	13,390	13,390	-	13,390							
5900	Communications	(0)	-	-	-	-	299	-	299	9,962	9,962	9,362	(600)	9,663							
5920	TelecomInternet	2,354	2,530	2,528	2,667	2,693	2,685	2,685	18,142	36,000	36,000	36,000	-	17,858							
5930	PostageDelivery	1,007	-	503	-	93	987	-	2,589	6,896	6,896	6,896	-	4,306							
5940	Technology	-	4,455	4,573	479	479	556	479	11,021	25,325	26,329	26,329	-	15,309							
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,663)	(13,663)	-	-	-	-	13,663							
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		120,333	123,760	129,243	362,994	220,223	212,727	131,494	1,300,775	1,910,596	2,186,978	2,383,951	196,973	886,203							

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget				
MSA 3	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Proposed		Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim					
										Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget							
Capital Outlay & Depreciation																		
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
6900	Depreciation	5,640	5,640	5,640	5,640	(20,891)	334	334	2,335	67,677	4,004	6,249	2,245	1,668				
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		5,640	5,640	5,640	5,640	(20,891)	334	334	2,335	67,677	4,004	6,249	2,245	1,668				
Other Outflows																		
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,845	2,845	-	2,845				
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,845	2,845	-	2,845				
TOTAL EXPENSES		362,425	442,023	527,867	735,702	543,514	562,227	450,234	3,623,992	5,999,656	6,476,882	6,511,062	34,180	2,852,890				

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MSA-3	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	991,716	1,109,890	1,035,546	826,511	826,940	641,766	486,379	801,980	749,718	778,795	904,692	819,153	782,842	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	73,998	317,675	262,676	605,320	393,885	295,220	703,984	393,885	425,997	572,044	360,609	360,609	433,359	5,199,260
Federal Revenue	5,640	-	-	44,581	-	(5,640)	68,908	-	49,228	-	-	49,228	15,625	227,570
Other State Revenues	12,672	12,672	22,810	59,300	22,810	117,085	58,818	59,300	59,300	59,300	59,300	59,300	(31,599)	571,066
Other Local Revenues	-	548	-	4,036	3,017	(16,312)	(22,913)	9,229	9,229	9,229	9,229	9,229	(46,999)	(32,478)
Total Revenue	92,310	330,894	285,486	713,236	419,712	390,352	808,798	462,414	543,754	640,573	429,138	478,365	370,386	5,965,418
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	120,675	170,423	187,305	183,250	183,808	177,864	172,455	171,029	171,029	171,029	171,029	171,029	85,515	2,136,439
Classified Salaries	55,519	49,542	75,246	73,847	75,369	73,863	59,422	57,813	57,813	57,813	57,813	57,813	28,906	780,778
Benefits	37,245	72,891	103,601	66,504	59,623	105,737	67,551	86,024	86,024	86,024	86,024	86,024	43,012	986,284
Books and Supplies	23,012	19,767	26,833	43,468	25,382	(8,296)	18,978	15,592	15,592	15,592	15,592	15,592	7,796	234,898
Services and Operations	120,333	123,760	129,243	362,994	220,223	212,727	131,494	193,696	193,696	193,696	193,696	193,696	98,052	2,367,307
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	5,640	5,640	5,640	5,640	(20,891)	334	334	400	400	400	400	400	3,449	7,784
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	335	335	335	335	167	1,841
Total Expenses	362,425	442,023	527,867	735,702	543,514	562,227	450,234	524,888	524,888	524,888	524,888	524,888	266,897	6,515,331
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	510,165	129,041			11,368	42,835								693,408
Accounts Receivable - Current Year														-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	74,527	21,250	105,835	(28,335)	(100,206)	(64,235)	(53,175)							(44,338)
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback	5,640	5,640	5,640	5,414	5,414	5,414	5,414	5,414	5,414	5,414	5,414	5,414		65,646
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions														-
Due To (From)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(202,043)	(119,146)	(97,896)	41,017	17,254	27,676								(333,138)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			14,969											14,969
Summer Holdback for Teachers			4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798	4,798		47,980
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Transactions	388,288	36,785	33,346	22,894	(61,372)	16,488	(42,963)	10,212	10,212	10,212	10,212	10,212		444,528
Total Change in Cash	118,174	(74,344)	(209,035)	429	(185,174)	(155,387)	315,601	(52,262)	29,078	125,896	(85,539)	(36,311)		(105,385)
ENDING CASH	1,109,890	1,035,546	826,511	826,940	641,766	486,379	801,980	749,718	778,795	904,692	819,153	782,842	<<< = 44 days cash	



MSA-4 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$669,276).

This is an increase of \$11,833 from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$681,108).

This will allow MSA-4 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$653,453, which is 27.9% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,155,845, which represents 180 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,155,845, which represents 180 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$2,254), or -0.1% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$23,390) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 2.14.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$8,322 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = decrease of (\$14,086), or -0.6% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$31,334) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at (\$16,977) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
MSA 4	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
									Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
Projected Average Daily Attendance:									158	125	123	(2)	
SUMMARY													
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	24,673	106,647	90,198	209,446	136,036	103,139	242,345	912,484	1,836,399	1,459,840	1,436,450	(23,390)	64%
Federal Revenue	1,966	3,978	2,642	24,534	2,642	-	34,179	69,943	108,918	86,371	101,113	14,742	69%
Other State Revenues	5,765	11,517	7,681	21,256	7,681	11,102	22,381	87,382	147,538	117,567	115,640	(1,927)	76%
Other Local Revenues	(23,540)	-	-	24,711	-	(86,297)	(3,591)	(88,717)	113,837	11,189	19,511	8,322	-455%
Total Revenue	8,864	122,142	100,521	279,948	146,359	27,944	295,314	981,091	2,206,692	1,674,967	1,672,714	(2,254)	59%
Expenditures													
Certificated Salaries	32,099	74,665	81,110	75,037	79,152	77,471	73,829	493,363	903,472	918,338	907,211	(11,127)	54%
Classified Salaries	4,663	12,095	18,777	18,118	18,363	18,099	(26,882)	63,234	129,093	172,979	133,566	(39,413)	47%
Benefits	7,669	17,652	30,319	46,005	20,731	31,702	45,963	200,041	403,907	365,425	384,631	19,206	52%
Books and Supplies	13	6,025	1,107	2,981	3,304	19,621	(6,811)	26,240	70,662	81,483	78,994	(2,489)	33%
Services and Operating Exp.	7,456	35,198	30,994	239,401	55,792	53,502	96,084	518,429	656,258	798,540	835,253	36,713	62%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	5,375	-	5,375	19,312	19,312	2,335	(16,977)	230%
Other Outflows	1,546	3,099	2,065	2,065	2,065	-	(10,839)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	53,448	148,733	164,373	383,607	179,407	205,770	171,343	1,306,681	2,182,703	2,356,076	2,341,990	(14,086)	56%
Net Revenues									(325,590)	23,989	(681,108)	(669,276)	11,833
Fund Balance													
Beginning Balance (Audited)											1,322,729		
Net Revenues											(669,276)		
Ending Fund Balance											653,453		
Components of Fund Bal.													
Available For Econ. Uncert.											617,123	26.4% of Expenditures	
Restricted Balances (Est.)											15,621	0.7% of Expenditures	
Net Fixed Assets											20,709	0.9% of Expenditures	
Ending Fund Balance											653,453	27.9% of Expenditures	



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget				
MSA 4	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim				

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
8011 State Aid	-	57,300	57,300	103,139	103,139	103,139	103,139	527,156	1,210,872	919,693	905,525	(14,168)	392,537
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	73,409	-	-	73,410	146,819	261,270	221,295	217,517	(3,778)	74,476
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	24,673	49,347	32,898	32,898	32,897	-	65,796	238,509	364,257	318,852	313,408	(5,444)	80,344
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	24,673	106,647	90,198	209,446	136,036	103,139	242,345	912,484	1,836,399	1,459,840	1,436,450	(23,390)	547,357

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	1,966	3,978	2,642	2,642	2,642	-	5,284	19,156	34,918	27,690	27,690	-	8,534
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	21,892	-	-	28,895	50,787	74,000	58,681	73,423	14,742	7,894
8295 Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	1,966	3,978	2,642	24,534	2,642	-	34,179	69,943	108,918	86,371	101,113	14,742	16,429

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	5,765	11,517	7,681	16,242	7,681	-	15,361	64,246	103,578	82,136	82,136	-	17,890
8520 SchoolNtrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	6,440	-	6,440	6,912	6,912	6,440	(472)	472
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	5,014	-	4,662	7,020	16,696	37,048	28,519	27,064	(1,455)	11,823
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8595 Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	5,765	11,517	7,681	21,256	7,681	11,102	22,381	87,382	147,538	117,567	115,640	(1,927)	30,185

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8690 Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	(91,712)	91,712	-	-	-	-	-	-
8695 Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(95,303)	(95,303)	-	-	-	-	95,303
8699 Other Revenue	-	-	-	1,171	-	5,415	(6,586)	-	113,837	11,189	8,322	(2,867)	11,189

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 4														
8999	Misc Revenue (Suspense)	(23,540)	-	-	23,540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	(23,540)	-	-	24,711	-	(86,297)	(10,177)	(95,303)	113,837	11,189	8,322	(2,867)	106,492

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 4														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,586	6,586	-	-	11,189	11,189	(6,586)
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	6,586	6,586	-	-	11,189	11,189	(6,586)
TOTAL REVENUE		8,864	122,142	100,521	279,948	146,359	27,944	295,314	981,091	2,206,692	1,674,967	1,672,714	(2,254)	693,876
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	16,000	59,537	64,032	59,778	63,426	62,043	53,712	378,527	709,978	724,844	713,114	(11,730)	346,317
1300	Cert Adminis	16,099	15,128	17,078	15,260	15,726	15,428	20,117	114,836	193,494	193,494	194,097	603	78,658
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		32,099	74,665	81,110	75,037	79,152	77,471	73,829	493,363	903,472	918,338	907,211	(11,127)	424,975
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	3,421	10,103	22,536	13,831	13,567	(44,192)	19,267	-	95,275	53,330	(41,945)	76,008
2200	Classified Support	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,652	12,652	-	29,000	29,000	-	16,348
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	4,663	4,310	4,310	4,310	4,532	4,532	4,658	31,315	77,704	48,704	51,236	2,532	17,389
2900	OtherClassStaff	-	4,364	4,364	(8,728)	-	-	-	-	51,389	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		4,663	12,095	18,777	18,118	18,363	18,099	(26,882)	63,234	129,093	172,979	133,566	(39,413)	109,745
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	3,565	12,186	12,835	12,779	13,847	14,514	11,691	81,417	153,487	153,487	153,487	-	72,070
3102	STRS-Classified	-	746	1,355	1,630	1,384	1,492	1,492	8,100	-	-	8,100	8,100	(8,100)
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	884	1,490	1,865	1,818	1,279	1,654	3,779	12,768	26,722	26,722	27,134	412	13,954
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	465	1,080	1,170	1,379	1,536	1,284	1,971	8,886	17,059	17,059	15,199	(1,860)	8,174
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	357	925	1,436	1,386	1,271	1,385	2,220	8,980	9,876	9,876	12,430	2,554	896
3401	HlthWelfareCert	-	276	10,844	25,344	217	10,560	23,996	71,237	168,000	148,000	153,000	5,000	76,763
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	-
3501	UI-Certificated	-	134	-	854	-	-	-	988	449	449	449	-	(539)
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	65	65	-	65
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	2,398	814	814	814	1,197	814	814	7,665	8,750	9,768	9,768	-	2,103
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,500	-	-	-	-
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		7,669	17,652	30,319	46,005	20,731	31,702	45,963	200,041	403,907	365,425	384,631	19,206	165,384

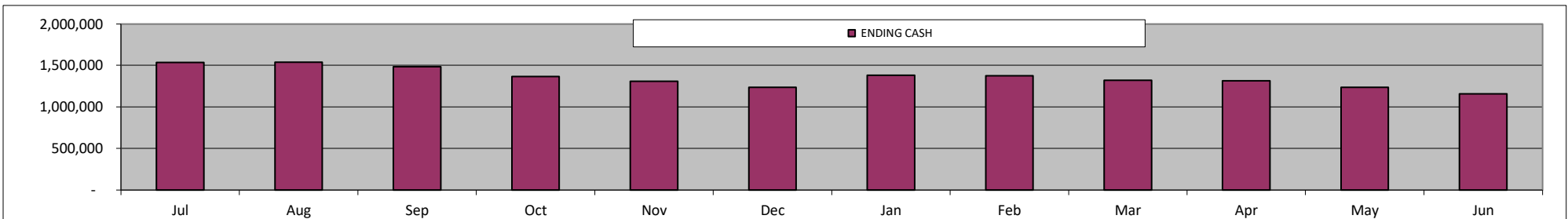
2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 4		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
										Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	4,272	-	-	-	-	-	4,272	-	5,128	5,489	361	856
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	1,371	-	196	-	(280)	-	1,287	10,744	26,331	26,981	650	25,044
4315	OthrSupplies	-	270	-	-	-	-	-	270	-	270	270	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	13	112	-	965	267	506	13	1,876	11,000	21,000	21,000	-	19,124
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4340	Educat Software	-	-	747	1,820	1,125	-	-	3,692	35,793	12,574	15,574	3,000	8,882
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	569	-	569	-	1,000	1,000	-	431
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,559	2,059	(500)	2,559
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	1,796	-	1,796	-	1,800	1,800	-	4
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,125	8,822	2,822	(6,000)	8,822
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	360	-	-	-	-	360	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,640
4990	Prior Year Adj (Mat'ls)	-	-	-	-	-	17,030	(6,825)	10,206	-	-	-	-	(10,206)
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	1,912	-	-	1,912	-	-	-	-	(1,912)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		13	6,025	1,107	2,981	3,304	19,621	(6,811)	26,240	70,662	81,483	78,994	(2,489)	55,243

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 4		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
											Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	37,648	37,648	-	6,911
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	1,500	(1,000)	2,500
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5300	DuesMemberships	-	1,070	-	762	-	2,755	-	4,587	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	413
5450	Other Insurance	2,442	799	799	799	1,250	799	799	7,687	12,000	10,982	10,982	-	3,295
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	(197)	-	-	-	(197)	800	800	800	-	997
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	1,923	219,663	27,356	26,041	62,055	337,038	133,000	354,545	362,862	8,317	17,507
5620	EquipmentLeases	-	377	423	1,240	754	932	377	4,104	22,134	22,134	22,134	-	18,030
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	7,000
5800	ProfessServices	-	11,083	-	700	700	700	917	14,100	56,329	41,435	44,613	3,178	27,335
5810	Legal	-	-	-	172	-	(646)	-	(474)	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	15,474
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	325	-	-	-	325	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	4,675
5819	SchIProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,397	7,397	8,897	1,500	7,397
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,850	10,850	10,850	-	10,850
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	-	-	586	-	586	5,000	4,822	5,822	1,000	4,236
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	6,827	6,827	6,827	6,827	6,827	6,827	40,959	63,860	68,860	68,860	-	27,901
5840	MarkngStdTRecrt	-	-	6,420	-	-	-	-	6,420	10,000	8,200	8,200	-	1,780
5850	Oversight Fees	1,075	2,151	1,434	1,434	1,434	-	2,868	10,396	19,449	19,449	19,449	-	9,053
5857	Payroll Fees	(2,015)	756	2,960	3,522	782	782	1,061	7,849	10,044	10,044	10,044	-	2,195
5860	Service Fees	-	93	78	-	-	-	-	171	546	546	546	-	375
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	650	25	198	-	-	-	873	4,539	4,539	4,539	-	3,666
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	-	(2,000)	-	(2,000)	8,132	12,317	8,485	(3,832)	14,317
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	-	-	11,335	2,935	14,270	77,523	37,352	54,902	17,550	23,082
5870	Livescan	-	-	149	133	-	-	-	282	-	351	351	-	69
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,968	14,968	27,699	27,699	27,699	-	12,731
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	521	3,180	4,845	3,349	1,238	13,133	34,705	34,705	34,705	-	21,572
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,004	7,004	7,004	-	7,004
5900	Communications	359	1,548	1,553	370	382	386	384	4,982	4,450	4,450	9,450	5,000	(532)
5920	TelecomInternet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,150	11,150	21,150	10,000	11,150
5930	PostageDelivery	-	-	405	-	-	-	-	405	2,713	2,713	2,713	-	2,308
5940	Technology	-	4,250	1,884	274	274	274	274	7,228	24,300	23,050	18,050	(5,000)	15,822
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		7,456	35,198	30,994	239,401	55,792	53,502	96,084	518,429	656,258	798,540	835,253	36,713	280,111

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 4														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	5,375	-	5,375	19,312	19,312	2,335	(16,977)	13,937
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	5,375	-	5,375	19,312	19,312	2,335	(16,977)	13,937
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	1,546	3,099	2,065	2,065	2,065	-	(10,839)	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		1,546	3,099	2,065	2,065	2,065	-	(10,839)	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES		53,448	148,733	164,373	383,607	179,407	205,770	171,343	1,306,681	2,182,703	2,356,076	2,341,990	(14,086)	1,049,395

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MSA-4	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	1,475,263	1,535,445	1,538,755	1,483,877	1,365,993	1,307,930	1,233,810	1,378,968	1,373,783	1,319,963	1,314,197	1,235,021	1,155,845	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	24,673	106,647	90,198	209,446	136,036	103,139	242,345	136,037	69,046	135,455	62,046	62,046	59,336	1,436,450
Federal Revenue	1,966	3,978	2,642	24,534	2,642	-	34,179	2,642	20,998	2,642	2,642	2,642	(11,749)	89,760
Other State Revenues	5,765	11,517	7,681	21,256	7,681	11,102	22,381	8,678	8,678	8,678	8,678	8,678	-	130,771
Other Local Revenues	(23,540)	-	-	24,711	-	(86,297)	(3,591)	24,711	24,711	24,711	24,711	24,711	(179,350)	(144,511)
Total Revenue	8,864	122,142	100,521	279,948	146,359	27,944	295,314	172,068	123,433	171,486	98,077	98,077	(131,763)	1,512,470
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	32,099	74,665	81,110	75,037	79,152	77,471	73,829	75,800	75,800	75,800	75,800	75,800	37,900	910,262
Classified Salaries	4,663	12,095	18,777	18,118	18,363	18,099	(26,882)	9,401	9,401	9,401	9,401	9,401	4,701	114,942
Benefits	7,669	17,652	30,319	46,005	20,731	31,702	45,963	33,293	33,293	33,293	33,293	33,293	16,646	383,149
Books and Supplies	13	6,025	1,107	2,981	3,304	19,621	(6,811)	8,102	8,102	8,102	8,102	8,102	4,051	70,801
Services and Operations	7,456	35,198	30,994	239,401	55,792	53,502	96,084	61,436	61,436	61,436	61,436	61,436	30,718	856,325
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	5,375	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,335	7,710
Other Outflows	1,546	3,099	2,065	2,065	2,065	-	(10,839)	(1,032)	(1,032)	(1,032)	(1,032)	(1,032)	(516)	(5,677)
Total Expenses	53,448	148,733	164,373	383,607	179,407	205,770	171,343	186,999	186,999	186,999	186,999	186,999	95,834	2,337,512
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	131,416	43,246				87,049								261,711
Accounts Receivable - Current Year														-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	382	40	(22,859)	(23,971)	(34,761)	189,911	11,441							120,183
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback			1,545	1,545	1,545	1,545	1,545	1,545	1,545	1,545	1,545	1,545		15,449
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions														-
Due To (From)	42,808	-	-	6,015	6,015	6,015	6,015	6,015	6,015	6,015	6,015	6,015		96,947
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(69,840)	(13,384)				(183,001)								(266,225)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			28,102											28,102
Summer Holdback for Teachers	-	-	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186	2,186		21,860
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Other Transactions	104,766	29,901	8,974	(14,225)	(25,015)	103,706	21,187	9,746	9,746	9,746	9,746	9,746		278,027
Total Change in Cash	60,182	3,310	(54,878)	(117,884)	(58,063)	(74,120)	145,158	(5,185)	(53,820)	(5,767)	(79,176)	(79,176)		(547,015)
ENDING CASH	1,535,445	1,538,755	1,483,877	1,365,993	1,307,930	1,233,810	1,378,968	1,373,783	1,319,963	1,314,197	1,235,021	1,155,845	<<< = 180 days cash	



MSA-5 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$13,472).

This is an decrease of (\$4,673) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$8,799).

This will allow MSA-5 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,768,535, which is 50.5% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,782,967, which represents 193 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,910,144, which represents 207 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$426), or 0.0% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$3,493) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 0.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$500 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$4,247, or 0.1% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$31,326) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other facto

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting no changes in projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 5		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Projected Average Daily Attendance:										235	269	269	-	
SUMMARY														
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	35,397	153,189	127,040	329,376	190,917	143,720	244,643	1,224,282	2,698,012	3,077,942	3,074,449	(3,493)	40%	
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	31,776	2,136	-	56,964	90,876	152,432	172,830	137,543	(35,287)	66%	
Other State Revenues	6,061	6,061	10,910	25,080	10,910	37,641	34,018	130,681	213,252	238,769	276,623	37,854	47%	
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-	618	690	(10,455)	(63,028)	(72,175)	71,867	1,198	1,698	500	-4251%	
Total Revenue	41,458	159,250	137,950	386,850	204,653	170,907	272,597	1,373,664	3,135,562	3,490,738	3,490,313	(426)	39%	
Expenditures														
Certificated Salaries	61,809	101,017	163,679	51,202	108,425	108,388	105,066	699,586	1,245,798	1,353,714	1,356,074	2,361	52%	
Classified Salaries	19,485	26,031	43,145	13,355	27,955	19,667	12,023	161,660	294,956	305,747	234,897	(70,850)	69%	
Benefits	16,170	40,760	70,173	20,243	30,511	82,124	18,798	278,778	606,632	552,216	589,378	37,163	47%	
Books and Supplies	6,431	389	6,740	8,473	45,169	(1,523)	(7,029)	58,649	165,607	190,761	237,437	46,675	25%	
Services and Operating Exp.	34,766	35,433	49,707	92,685	61,583	98,553	81,361	454,088	698,418	1,079,520	1,068,418	(11,101)	43%	
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	1,465	1,465	1,464	1,465	4,038	1,979	1,529	13,405	17,579	17,579	17,579	-	76%	
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Expenditures	140,125	205,094	334,909	187,423	277,680	309,188	211,748	1,666,166	3,028,990	3,499,537	3,503,784	4,247	48%	
Net Revenues									(292,502)	106,573	(8,799)	(13,472)	(4,673)	
										Fund Balance				
										Beginning Balance (Audited)		1,782,007		
										Net Revenues		(13,472)		
										Ending Fund Balance		1,768,535		
										Components of Fund Bal.				
										Available For Econ. Uncert.		1,687,002	48.1% of Expenditures	
										Restricted Balances (Est.)		31,820	0.9% of Expenditures	
										Net Fixed Assets		49,713	1.4% of Expenditures	
										Ending Fund Balance		1,768,535	50.5% of Expenditures	



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA 5								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From	Actuals as % of
																Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget	First Interim	Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
8011 State Aid	-	79,844	79,844	181,256	143,720	143,720	143,720	772,104	2,110,495	2,339,833	1,986,446	(353,387)	1,567,729
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	100,924	-	-	100,923	201,847	46,916	53,800	403,694	349,894	(148,047)
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	2,550	-	-	-	-	-	2,550	-	-	-	-	(2,550)
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	35,397	70,795	47,196	47,196	47,197	-	-	247,781	540,601	684,309	684,309	-	436,528
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	35,397	153,189	127,040	329,376	190,917	143,720	244,643	1,224,282	2,698,012	3,077,942	3,074,449	(3,493)	1,853,660

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,750	31,000	29,760	(1,240)	31,000
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	31,776	2,136	-	56,964	90,876	123,682	141,830	107,783	(34,047)	50,954
8295 Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	31,776	2,136	-	56,964	90,876	152,432	172,830	137,543	(35,287)	81,954

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	6,061	6,061	10,910	10,910	10,910	10,910	13,145	68,907	121,249	139,040	140,224	1,184	70,133
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	5,957	-	5,957	4,034	4,034	5,957	1,923	(1,923)
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	11,221	-	-	20,873	32,094	52,654	60,380	58,167	(2,213)	28,286
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	2,948	-	20,774	-	23,723	35,315	35,315	72,275	36,960	11,593
8595 Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	6,061	6,061	10,910	25,080	10,910	37,641	34,018	130,681	213,252	238,769	276,623	37,854	108,088

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8690 Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	(13,126)	13,126	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
8695 Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(75,744)	(75,744)	-	-	-	-	75,744
8699 Other Revenue	-	-	-	618	690	1,240	(2,548)	-	71,867	1,198	(0)	(1,198)	1,198
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	0	-	1,431	(1,431)	-	-	-	-	-	-

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 5	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	
									Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget			
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue		-	-	-	618	690	(10,455)	(66,597)	(75,744)	71,867	1,198	(0)	(1,198)	76,942

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 5														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	3,569	3,569	-	-	1,698	1,698	(3,569)	
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	3,569	3,569	-	-	1,698	1,698	(3,569)	
TOTAL REVENUE		41,458	159,250	137,950	386,850	204,653	170,907	272,597	1,373,664	3,135,562	3,490,738	3,490,313	(426)	2,117,074
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	34,752	84,773	137,363	43,080	90,581	91,544	88,822	570,915	1,045,366	1,150,469	1,138,183	(12,285)	579,553
1300	Cert Adminis	27,057	16,244	26,316	8,122	17,844	16,844	16,244	128,671	200,432	203,245	217,891	14,646	74,574
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		61,809	101,017	163,679	51,202	108,425	108,388	105,066	699,586	1,245,798	1,353,714	1,356,074	2,361	654,127
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	5,232	12,658	26,350	14,024	5,728	20,516	84,506	-	182,618	123,747	(58,871)	98,112
2200	Classified Support	-	6,546	9,819	(13,092)	-	-	-	3,273	-	-	3,273	3,273	(3,273)
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	13,495	13,488	20,668	6,852	13,931	13,939	(8,493)	73,880	136,129	123,129	106,917	(16,212)	49,249
2900	OtherClassStaff	5,989	765	-	(6,755)	(0)	-	-	(0)	158,827	-	960	960	0
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		19,485	26,031	43,145	13,355	27,955	19,667	12,023	161,660	294,956	305,747	234,897	(70,850)	144,087
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	6,450	17,140	25,806	10,022	18,042	18,461	17,941	113,862	208,465	211,049	216,049	5,000	97,187
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	644	308	952	-	-	-	-	(952)
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	3,803	5,123	8,451	2,631	4,601	3,912	2,487	31,009	61,056	61,056	66,430	5,374	30,047
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	896	1,462	2,370	741	1,570	1,569	1,521	10,131	22,503	22,503	22,503	-	12,372
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	1,491	1,991	3,301	1,022	2,139	2,189	993	13,125	22,564	22,564	25,346	2,782	9,439
3401	HlthWelfareCert	1,172	13,888	29,316	4,786	298	36,241	7,188	92,889	249,287	219,287	231,287	12,000	126,398
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	-	6,000	-	-	12,000	12,000	(6,000)
3501	UI-Certificated	-	369	143	256	-	(120)	-	648	678	678	678	-	30
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	79	79	-	79
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	2,358	786	786	786	3,861	13,226	(11,654)	10,149	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	4,851
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,000	-	-	-	-
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	-	7	7	(14)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		16,170	40,760	70,173	20,243	30,511	82,124	18,798	278,778	606,632	552,216	589,378	37,163	273,438

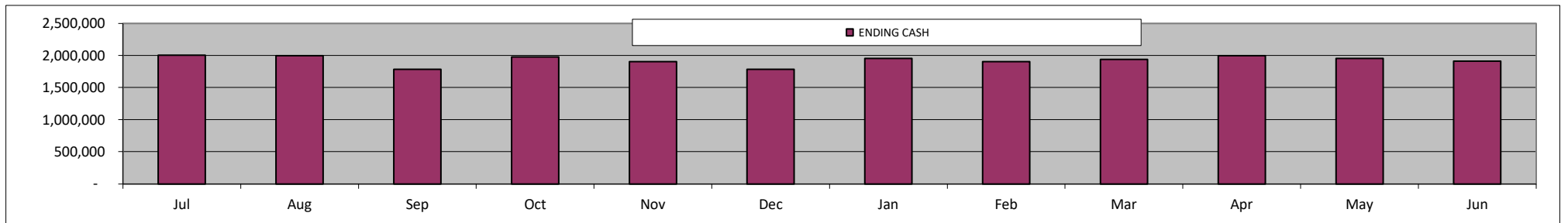
2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 5														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	-	21,635	1,956	894	-	-	24,486	25,000	25,000	57,000	32,000	514
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	-	-	-	1,041	-	1,041	9,942	24,749	26,649	1,900	23,708
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	724	724	1,198	1,198	1,198	-	474
4320	Office Supplies	58	280	(20,646)	1,468	21,292	8	8	2,468	10,000	11,700	11,400	(300)	9,232
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4340	Educat Software	2,743	-	3,830	1,080	9,200	3,463	-	20,315	21,138	24,638	33,713	9,075	4,323
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	1,197	482	1,679	2,000	5,697	6,197	500	4,018
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,329	1,329	4,829	3,500	1,329
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	(75)	(75)	-	-	-	-	75
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)													
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)													
4710	Food	-	-	-	3,968	11,794	-	-	15,762	85,000	85,000	85,000	-	69,238
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	4,450	4,450	-	4,450
4990	Prior Year Adj (Mat'l's)	-	-	-	-	-	(7,232)	(8,168)	(15,400)	-	-	-	-	15,400
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	3,630	109	1,921	-	1,989	-	-	7,649	-	-	-	-	(7,649)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		6,431	389	6,740	8,473	45,169	(1,523)	(7,029)	58,649	165,607	190,761	237,437	46,675	132,112

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 5														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	13,986	13,986	13,986	-	27,973	51,476	51,476	172,884	167,837	430,263	430,263	-	257,379
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	443	443	-	443
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,702	2,702	5,000	5,000	5,100	100	2,298
5450	Other Insurance	1,809	603	603	603	2,962	1,809	(603)	7,786	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	2,214
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	600	600	-	600
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5610	Rent & Leases	15,345	15,732	15,345	79,416	15,345	15,345	15,345	171,873	186,446	248,597	248,597	-	76,724
5620	EquipmentLeases	435	323	837	562	1,132	681	578	4,548	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	5,452
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5800	ProfessServices	1,377	1,987	571	-	700	12,109	3,000	19,743	28,287	28,287	34,787	6,500	8,544
5810	Legal	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	49	5,000	4,613	9,613	5,000	4,564
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	9,590	3,324	3,197	3,197	3,197	22,504	35,315	35,315	35,315	-	12,811
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
5819	SchIProgs-Other	-	-	-	60	90	-	-	150	3,600	3,750	3,750	-	3,600
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,334	8,334	8,334	-	8,334
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	-	760	770	485	2,015	5,000	10,100	10,400	300	8,085
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	9,000	9,000	-	9,000
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,063	26,063	26,063	-	26,063
5857	Payroll Fees	1,056	979	979	1,002	1,025	1,049	1,555	7,643	10,038	10,038	10,038	-	2,395
5860	Service Fees	0	109	-	-	-	-	-	109	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,891
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	10,000
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	-	1,033	125	748	(185)	1,721	9,723	13,443	11,635	(1,808)	11,723
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	277	379	-	656	-	11,625	11,525	(100)	10,969
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	700	1,553	4,331	-	6,584	45,000	39,150	22,717	(16,434)	32,566
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	6,000
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	4,855	5,019	5,013	5,466	2,920	23,273	25,000	50,000	50,000	-	26,727
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	500	-	-	132	-	-	632	4,875	4,875	4,875	-	4,243
5900	Communications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	30,000
5920	TelecomInternet	534	538	536	613	624	619	619	4,082	30,000	30,000	25,340	(4,660)	25,918
5930	PostageDelivery	224	403	48	31	403	302	-	1,409	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	1,591
5940	Technology	-	274	2,357	274	274	274	274	3,726	24,300	34,025	34,025	-	30,299
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		34,766	35,433	49,707	92,685	61,583	98,553	81,361	454,088	698,418	1,079,520	1,068,418	(11,101)	625,432

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 5														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	(1)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	4,037	1,979	1,529	13,405	17,579	17,579	17,579	-	4,175
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		1,465	1,465	1,464	1,465	4,038	1,979	1,529	13,405	17,579	17,579	17,579	-	4,175
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES		140,125	205,094	334,909	187,423	277,680	309,188	211,748	1,666,166	3,028,990	3,499,537	3,503,784	4,247	1,833,371

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MSA-5	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	1,987,156	2,002,380	1,996,389	1,782,967	1,973,815	1,903,837	1,783,069	1,950,878	1,903,486	1,936,996	1,995,328	1,952,736	1,910,144	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	35,397	153,189	127,040	329,376	190,917	143,720	244,643	228,452	282,409	334,176	233,252	233,252	331,625	2,867,449
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	31,776	2,136	-	56,964	-	26,946	-	-	-	20,100	137,921
Other State Revenues	6,061	6,061	10,910	25,080	10,910	37,641	34,018	28,564	28,564	28,564	28,564	28,564	-	273,500
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-	618	690	(10,455)	(63,028)	(77)	(77)	(77)	(77)	(77)	1,698	(70,863)
Total Revenue	41,458	159,250	137,950	386,850	204,653	170,907	272,597	256,939	337,842	362,663	261,739	261,739	353,422	3,208,007
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	61,809	101,017	163,679	51,202	108,425	108,388	105,066	115,102	115,102	115,102	115,102	115,102	57,551	1,332,647
Classified Salaries	19,485	26,031	43,145	13,355	27,955	19,667	12,023	15,633	15,633	15,633	15,633	15,633	7,817	247,642
Benefits	16,170	40,760	70,173	20,243	30,511	82,124	18,798	52,004	52,004	52,004	52,004	52,004	26,002	564,799
Books and Supplies	6,431	389	6,740	8,473	45,169	(1,523)	(7,029)	25,342	25,342	25,342	25,342	25,342	12,671	198,028
Services and Operations	34,766	35,433	49,707	92,685	61,583	98,553	81,361	100,686	100,686	100,686	100,686	100,686	50,343	1,007,859
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	1,465	1,465	1,464	1,465	4,038	1,979	1,529	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	1,465	0	20,730
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	140,125	205,094	334,909	187,423	277,680	309,188	211,748	310,231	310,231	310,231	310,231	310,231	154,383	3,371,706
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	237,427	81,429												318,856
Accounts Receivable - Current Year														-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	15,346	15,453	36,903	(14,479)	(2,851)	(44,477)	101,060							106,954
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback	1,465	1,465	1,467	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406	1,406		17,054
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions														-
Due To (From)	(33,614)													(33,614)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(106,733)	(58,494)	(59,327)			56,090								(168,464)
Accounts Payable - Current Year														-
Summer Holdback for Teachers			4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494	4,494		44,940
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Other Transactions	113,891	39,853	(16,463)	(8,579)	3,049	17,513	106,960	5,900	5,900	5,900	5,900	5,900		285,726
Total Change in Cash	15,224	(5,991)	(213,422)	190,848	(69,978)	(120,768)	167,809	(47,392)	33,511	58,332	(42,592)	(42,592)		122,027
ENDING CASH	2,002,380	1,996,389	1,782,967	1,973,815	1,903,837	1,783,069	1,950,878	1,903,486	1,936,996	1,995,328	1,952,736	1,910,144	<<< = 207 days cash	



MSA-6 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$191,234).

This is an decrease of (\$3,856) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$187,378).

This will allow MSA-6 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,623,055, which is 87.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,689,100, which represents 341 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,705,049, which represents 345 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$5,217), or -0.3% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$19,054) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = decrease of (\$1,361), or -0.1% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$14,218 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other facto

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at (\$4,016) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and encroachment projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
MSA 6	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	
									Adopted July 1 Budget	Approved First Interim Budget			Second Interim Budget
Projected Average Daily Attendance:									156	131	128	(3)	
SUMMARY													
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	22,756	95,475	75,946	174,297	112,426	112,426	116,596	709,922	1,602,764	1,372,676	1,353,622	(19,054)	52%
Federal Revenue	2,337	3,669	2,437	20,603	6,037	2,437	35,013	72,532	104,655	96,395	105,881	9,486	69%
Other State Revenues	5,317	10,622	7,084	25,171	7,084	9,598	35,739	100,614	204,032	195,031	199,382	4,351	50%
Other Local Revenues	-	1,948	-	-	-	(45,262)	33,826	(9,489)	86,677	13,296	13,296	-	-71%
Total Revenue	30,410	111,714	85,467	220,071	125,547	79,199	221,173	873,580	1,998,128	1,677,398	1,672,181	(5,217)	52%
Expenditures													
Certificated Salaries	51,104	54,048	62,752	56,060	56,608	56,578	56,328	393,478	764,896	708,695	699,566	(9,129)	56%
Classified Salaries	11,897	12,433	15,644	15,169	13,982	13,148	7,771	90,044	155,622	149,933	182,499	32,566	49%
Benefits	10,055	21,316	29,023	24,208	15,826	31,373	21,241	153,043	372,372	322,381	313,162	(9,219)	49%
Books and Supplies	4,817	30,429	4,340	10,480	13,983	2,436	276	66,762	87,500	129,561	134,307	4,746	50%
Services and Operating Exp.	9,854	25,234	46,616	28,662	54,142	35,833	35,433	235,774	551,568	535,981	519,673	(16,308)	45%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,224	18,224	14,208	(4,016)	0%
Other Outflows	1,426	2,858	1,904	1,904	1,904	1,904	(11,901)	(0)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	89,154	146,318	160,280	136,484	156,446	141,273	109,147	939,101	1,950,181	1,864,776	1,863,415	(1,361)	50%
Net Revenues								(65,521)	47,947	(187,378)	(191,234)	(3,856)	
									Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Audited) 1,814,289 Net Revenues (191,234) Ending Fund Balance 1,623,055				
									Components of Fund Bal. Available For Econ. Uncert. 1,560,514 83.7% of Expenditures Restricted Balances (Est.) 40,071 2.2% of Expenditures Net Fixed Assets 22,471 1.2% of Expenditures Ending Fund Balance 1,623,055 87.1% of Expenditures				



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget								
MSA 6									Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	
									Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining	
REVENUE DETAIL									Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals							
LCFF Entitlement																						
8011	State Aid	-	45,603	45,603	82,085	82,085	82,085	82,085	419,546	1,009,523	828,072	821,490	(6,582)	408,526								
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	61,870	-	-	61,870	123,740	234,884	211,353	206,513	(4,840)	87,613								
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	4,360	-	-	-	-	(57,701)	(53,341)	-	-	-	-	53,341								
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	22,756	45,512	30,343	30,342	30,341	30,341	30,342	219,977	358,357	333,251	325,619	(7,632)	113,274								
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement		22,756	95,475	75,946	174,297	112,426	112,426	116,596	709,922	1,602,764	1,372,676	1,353,622	(19,054)	662,754								
Federal Revenue																						
8181	SpEd - Revenue	1,814	3,669	2,437	2,437	2,437	2,437	2,437	17,667	29,760	32,777	32,777	-	15,110								
8220	SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	523	-	-	18,166	3,600	-	32,576	54,865	74,895	63,618	73,104	9,486	8,753								
8295	Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue		2,337	3,669	2,437	20,603	6,037	2,437	35,013	72,532	104,655	96,395	105,881	9,486	23,863								
Other State Revenue																						
8311	SpEd Revenue	5,317	10,622	7,084	16,346	7,084	7,084	7,084	60,620	88,277	83,631	83,631	-	23,010								
8520	SchoolNtrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	2,514	-	2,514	2,613	2,613	2,514	(99)	99								
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	8,825	-	-	7,280	16,105	27,643	23,288	27,738	4,450	7,183								
8590	AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,375	21,375	85,500	85,500	85,500	-	64,125								
8595	Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue		5,317	10,622	7,084	25,171	7,084	9,598	35,739	100,614	204,032	195,031	199,382	4,351	94,417								
Local Revenue																						
8600	Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	21,375	(21,375)	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8650	Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8690	Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	(68,003)	68,003	-	-	-	-	-	-								
8695	Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(12,802)	(12,802)	-	-	-	-	12,802								
8699	Other Revenue	-	1,948	-	-	-	-	(1,948)	-	86,677	13,296	(0)	(13,296)	13,296								
8999	Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	-	1,366	(1,366)	-	-	-	-	-	-								
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue		-	1,948	-	-	-	(45,262)	30,512	(12,802)	86,677	13,296	(0)	(13,296)	26,098								

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 6														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	491	491	-	-	-	-	(491)
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,823	2,823	-	-	13,296	13,296	(2,823)
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	-	3,314	3,314	-	-	13,296	13,296	(3,314)
TOTAL REVENUE		30,410	111,714	85,467	220,071	125,547	79,199	221,173	873,580	1,998,128	1,677,398	1,672,181	(5,217)	803,818
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	28,000	38,944	47,648	40,906	39,774	39,744	39,494	274,510	575,648	516,447	507,268	(9,179)	241,937
1300	Cert Adminis	23,104	15,104	15,104	15,154	16,834	16,834	16,834	118,968	189,248	192,248	192,298	50	73,280
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		51,104	54,048	62,752	56,060	56,608	56,578	56,328	393,478	764,896	708,695	699,566	(9,129)	315,217
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	399	2,478	11,369	2,428	2,096	9,163	27,933	-	35,948	63,898	27,950	8,015
2200	Classified Support	-	6,304	8,526	(2,072)	4,972	4,904	(7,536)	15,098	-	29,000	30,188	1,188	13,902
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	4,701	4,160	4,640	14,638	6,583	6,148	6,144	47,014	49,674	84,985	88,413	3,428	37,971
2900	OtherClassStaff	7,196	1,570	-	(8,766)	-	-	-	-	105,948	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		11,897	12,433	15,644	15,169	13,982	13,148	7,771	90,044	155,622	149,933	182,499	32,566	59,888
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	3,623	9,197	9,329	9,920	9,557	9,328	9,336	60,291	129,790	129,790	120,821	(8,969)	69,499
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	2,512	2,162	2,903	2,786	2,412	2,486	140	15,401	32,214	32,214	35,125	2,911	16,813
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	739	780	905	808	816	816	812	5,678	11,006	11,006	11,006	-	5,328
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	910	951	1,193	1,157	1,066	1,002	63	6,344	11,905	11,905	13,330	1,425	5,561
3401	HlthWelfareCert	580	7,414	13,991	8,732	1,254	17,041	10,183	59,194	165,000	125,000	120,000	(5,000)	65,806
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3501	UI-Certificated	-	109	-	104	-	-	-	213	457	457	457	-	244
3502	UI-Classified	(413)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(413)	-	-	413	413	413
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	2,104	701	701	701	721	701	701	6,330	7,000	8,412	8,412	-	2,082
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	3,598	3,598	-	3,598
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	(5)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		10,055	21,316	29,023	24,208	15,826	31,373	21,241	153,043	372,372	322,381	313,162	(9,219)	169,339

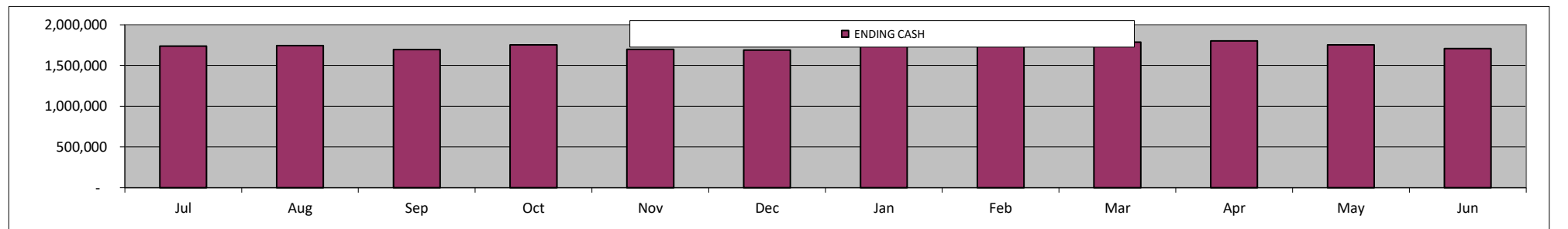
2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 6														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	29,249	2,589	1,920	1,490	-	35,247	20,000	35,290	35,290	-	43	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	1,200	1,200	-	1,200	
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	2,858	-	-	-	-	-	2,858	17,371	39,843	25,129	(14,715)	36,986	
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4320	Office Supplies	38	100	-	389	8	294	101	12,000	12,000	12,000	-	11,069	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	
4340	Educat Software	-	720	1,688	-	10,750	-	13,158	15,429	15,429	15,429	-	2,271	
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	1,099	1,099	3,000	1,099	1,099	-	-	
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	100	100	-	100	
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	1,850	1,850	-	1,850	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,200	17,200	-	
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	7,600	9,861	2,261	7,600	
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4720	Food:Other Food	-	360	-	-	-	-	175	1,000	3,150	3,150	-	2,615	
4990	Prior Year Adj (Mat'l's)	-	-	-	-	-	1,043	-	1,043	-	-	-	(1,043)	
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	1,921	-	64	8,171	1,735	-	11,891	-	-	-	-	(11,891)	
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		4,817	30,429	4,340	10,480	13,983	2,436	276	66,762	87,500	129,561	134,307	4,746	62,800

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 6														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	37,648	37,648	-	6,911
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	36	-	-	83	-	-	119	1,500	2,209	2,209	-	2,090
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	240	2,500	2,500	2,820	320	2,260
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	-	1,832	-	1,550	-	3,382	2,500	2,500	3,400	900	(882)
5450	Other Insurance	1,821	607	607	607	629	607	607	5,485	8,000	8,000	8,000	-	2,515
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	157	183	(197)	-	2,361	-	2,504	2,500	3,485	4,985	1,500	981
5510	Gas & Electric	-	376	518	681	644	1,194	1,517	4,930	8,500	8,500	8,500	-	3,570
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	28,500	-	28,500	9,500	9,500	76,000	114,000	114,000	114,000	-	38,000
5620	EquipmentLeases	-	300	812	214	416	377	480	2,600	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	2,400
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5800	ProfessServices	-	8,128	-	8,200	4,940	736	4,331	26,335	72,139	72,139	82,088	9,949	45,803
5810	Legal	-	-	3,713	-	-	-	-	3,713	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	16,288
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	-	-	-	-
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5819	SchIPrgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	175	(700)	-	-	-	(525)	4,774	4,774	4,774	-	5,299
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	50	503	-	-	553	21,296	21,296	19,796	(1,500)	20,743
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtdRecrt	-	1,879	-	6,270	4,447	-	-	12,596	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	7,404
5850	Oversight Fees	894	1,788	1,192	1,192	1,193	1,192	1,192	8,643	16,039	16,039	16,039	-	7,396
5857	Payroll Fees	1,140	666	718	292	679	679	1,068	5,240	13,082	13,082	13,082	-	7,842
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	530	530	530	-	530
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	568	-	348	-	-	-	916	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	84
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	1,377	-	4,000	-	5,377	17,000	10,907	12,034	1,127	5,530
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	867	5,392	-	6,468	-	12,727	49,466	47,242	29,481	(17,761)	34,515
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,805	13,805	23,607	23,607	23,607	-	9,802
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	-	1,946	-	3,886	-	5,832	15,000	43,000	33,000	(10,000)	37,168
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,700	2,223	1,700	(523)	2,223
5900	Communications	239	-	-	-	-	-	780	1,019	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	2,981
5920	TelecomInternet	166	884	884	885	645	1,124	258	4,845	25,000	25,000	24,680	(320)	20,155
5930	PostageDelivery	-	-	1,009	-	-	504	-	1,512	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	3,488
5940	Technology	-	4,250	1,845	274	274	274	274	7,190	24,300	19,300	19,300	-	12,110
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		9,854	25,234	46,616	28,662	54,142	35,833	35,433	235,774	551,568	535,981	519,673	(16,308)	300,207

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 6														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,224	18,224	14,208	(4,016)	18,224	
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,224	18,224	14,208	(4,016)	18,224	
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	1,426	2,858	1,904	1,904	1,904	1,904	(11,901)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		1,426	2,858	1,904	1,904	1,904	1,904	(11,901)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
TOTAL EXPENSES		89,154	146,318	160,280	136,484	156,446	141,273	109,147	939,101	1,950,181	1,864,776	1,863,415	(1,361)	925,674

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MSA-6	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	1,719,960	1,737,773	1,741,402	1,694,558	1,751,303	1,695,910	1,689,100	1,812,745	1,801,391	1,784,957	1,799,568	1,752,308	1,705,049	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	22,756	95,475	75,946	174,297	112,426	112,426	116,596	112,427	89,071	138,392	76,522	76,522	93,064	1,295,919
Federal Revenue	2,337	3,669	2,437	20,603	6,037	2,437	35,013	2,437	20,713	2,437	2,437	2,437	2,622	105,615
Other State Revenues	5,317	10,622	7,084	25,171	7,084	9,598	35,739	18,899	18,899	18,899	18,899	18,899	-	195,107
Other Local Revenues	-	1,948	-	-	-	(45,262)	33,826	-	-	-	-	-	11,348	1,859
Total Revenue	30,410	111,714	85,467	220,071	125,547	79,199	221,173	133,762	128,683	159,727	97,857	97,857	107,034	1,598,501
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	51,104	54,048	62,752	56,060	56,608	56,578	56,328	55,953	55,953	55,953	55,953	55,953	27,977	701,221
Classified Salaries	11,897	12,433	15,644	15,169	13,982	13,148	7,771	14,983	14,983	14,983	14,983	14,983	7,491	172,451
Benefits	10,055	21,316	29,023	24,208	15,826	31,373	21,241	26,889	26,889	26,889	26,889	26,889	13,445	300,934
Books and Supplies	4,817	30,429	4,340	10,480	13,983	2,436	276	9,911	9,911	9,911	9,911	9,911	4,955	121,270
Services and Operations	9,854	25,234	46,616	28,662	54,142	35,833	35,433	48,154	48,154	48,154	48,154	48,154	24,077	500,620
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,208	14,208
Other Outflows	1,426	2,858	1,904	1,904	1,904	1,904	(11,901)	(952)	(952)	(952)	(952)	(952)	(476)	(5,236)
Total Expenses	89,154	146,318	160,280	136,484	156,446	141,273	109,147	154,938	154,938	154,938	154,938	154,938	91,677	1,805,467
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	132,280	46,304												178,583
Accounts Receivable - Current Year														-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	(523)	(0)	0	(36,663)	(34,315)	102,416	1,797							32,712
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback				1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458	1,458		13,121
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions														-
Due To (From)	-	-		7,021	7,021	7,021	7,021	7,021	7,021	7,021	7,021	7,021		63,193
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(55,199)	(8,071)				(56,974)								(120,244)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			26,627											26,627
Summer Holdback for Teachers	-	-	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342	1,342		13,420
Loans Payable (Current)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Other Transactions	76,557	38,233	27,969	(26,842)	(24,494)	55,264	11,619	9,821	9,821	9,821	9,821	9,821		207,413
Total Change in Cash	17,813	3,629	(46,844)	56,745	(55,393)	(6,810)	123,645	(11,354)	(16,434)	14,611	(47,259)	(47,259)		446
ENDING CASH	1,737,773	1,741,402	1,694,558	1,751,303	1,695,910	1,689,100	1,812,745	1,801,391	1,784,957	1,799,568	1,752,308	1,705,049	<<< = 345 days cash	



MSA-7 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget surplus of \$204,109.

This is an decrease of (\$3,223) from the First Interim Budget projected surplus of \$207,332.

This will allow MSA-7 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,746,750, which is 47.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$797,475, which represents 78 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,177,482, which represents 115 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = increase of \$22,864, or 0.6% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$2,060) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 0.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$3,256 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$26,086, or 0.7% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$3,649 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factor

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at (\$2,660) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget				
MSA 7	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From	Actuals as % of
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget	First Interim	Second Interim
Projected Average Daily Attendance:									280	279	279	-	
SUMMARY													
Revenue													
LCFF Entitlement	41,817	179,754	141,309	319,902	209,753	209,752	319,901	1,422,188	2,950,896	2,965,447	2,963,387	(2,060)	48%
Federal Revenue	3,333	6,743	4,478	35,130	6,312	4,478	58,079	118,552	163,297	325,371	326,604	1,233	36%
Other State Revenues	9,770	19,519	13,017	53,399	13,017	133,050	(16,999)	224,773	585,683	584,966	605,400	20,434	37%
Other Local Revenues	220	977	781	3,517	853	(64,897)	46,687	(11,861)	40,768	12,500	15,756	3,256	-75%
Total Revenue	55,140	206,993	159,585	411,948	229,936	282,383	407,668	1,753,653	3,740,644	3,888,283	3,911,147	22,864	45%
Expenditures													
Certificated Salaries	78,583	87,954	94,394	94,994	96,944	101,305	97,010	651,184	1,194,731	1,167,302	1,206,444	39,142	54%
Classified Salaries	19,666	21,597	39,055	33,891	35,282	33,045	44,843	227,378	463,111	501,317	470,800	(30,517)	48%
Benefits	18,572	33,725	49,197	36,778	28,594	53,610	43,312	263,787	556,312	537,661	532,685	(4,976)	50%
Books and Supplies	(12,233)	5,374	17,455	16,744	7,854	(95,782)	149,654	89,067	98,900	115,930	125,376	9,446	71%
Services and Operating Exp.	71,991	80,992	135,762	61,289	164,551	104,484	134,239	753,307	1,331,263	1,329,826	1,345,478	15,651	56%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,987	28,916	26,256	(2,660)	0%
Other Outflows	2,621	5,252	3,499	3,499	3,499	3,499	(21,869)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	179,199	234,894	339,363	247,195	336,724	200,161	447,188	1,984,723	3,660,305	3,680,952	3,707,038	26,086	54%
Net Revenues								(231,070)	80,339	207,332	204,109	(3,223)	
									Fund Balance Beginning Balance (Audited) 1,542,641 Net Revenues 204,109 Ending Fund Balance 1,746,750				
									Components of Fund Bal. Available For Econ. Uncert. 1,578,132 42.6% of Expenditures Restricted Balances (Est.) 21,838 0.6% of Expenditures Net Fixed Assets 146,781 4.0% of Expenditures Ending Fund Balance 1,746,750 47.1% of Expenditures				



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA 7								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From	Actuals as % of
																Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		

REVENUE DETAIL

	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
LCFF Entitlement													
8011 State Aid	-	85,553	85,553	153,996	153,996	153,996	153,996	787,090	1,896,277	1,819,596	1,817,536	(2,060)	1,032,506
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	110,150	-	-	110,149	220,299	409,599	436,103	436,103	-	215,804
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	10,567	-	-	-	-	-	10,567	-	-	-	-	(10,567)
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	41,817	83,634	55,756	55,756	55,757	55,756	55,756	404,232	645,020	709,748	709,748	-	305,516
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	41,817	179,754	141,309	319,902	209,753	209,752	319,901	1,422,188	2,950,896	2,965,447	2,963,387	(2,060)	1,543,259
Federal Revenue													
8181 SpEd - Revenue	3,333	6,743	4,478	4,478	4,478	4,478	4,478	32,465	57,536	57,353	57,353	-	24,888
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	30,652	1,834	-	53,601	86,087	105,761	268,018	269,251	1,233	181,931
8295 Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	3,333	6,743	4,478	35,130	6,312	4,478	58,079	118,552	163,297	325,371	326,604	1,233	206,818
Other State Revenue													
8311 SpEd Revenue	9,770	19,519	13,017	21,603	13,017	13,017	13,017	102,962	170,668	170,125	178,711	8,586	67,164
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	4,619	-	4,619	4,736	4,736	4,619	(117)	117
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	15,416	-	-	15,685	31,101	54,841	54,667	60,237	5,570	23,566
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	16,380	-	115,413	47,548	179,342	355,438	355,438	361,833	6,395	176,096
8595 Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(93,250)	(93,250)	-	-	-	-	93,250
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	9,770	19,519	13,017	53,399	13,017	133,050	(16,999)	224,773	585,683	584,966	605,400	20,434	360,192
Local Revenue													
8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	47,548	(47,548)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8690 Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	(117,111)	117,111	-	-	-	-	-	-
8695 Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(23,861)	(23,861)	-	-	-	-	23,861
8699 Other Revenue	220	977	781	3,517	853	4,537	(10,886)	-	40,768	12,500	-	(12,500)	12,500
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	-	129	253	382	-	-	-	-	(382)

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 7		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
											Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue		220	977	781	3,517	853	(64,897)	35,069	(23,479)	40,768	12,500	-	(12,500)	35,979

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 7														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	-	-	2,000	2,000	(2,500)
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	9,118	9,118	-	-	13,756	13,756	(9,118)
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	(0)	11,618	11,618	-	-	15,756	15,756	(11,618)
TOTAL REVENUE		55,140	206,993	159,585	411,948	229,936	282,383	407,668	1,753,653	3,740,644	3,888,283	3,911,147	22,864	2,134,631
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	64,769	80,140	86,580	87,180	89,130	93,491	65,754	567,044	994,059	971,630	1,010,772	39,142	404,586
1300	Cert Adminis	13,814	7,814	7,814	7,814	7,814	7,814	31,256	84,140	200,672	195,672	195,672	-	111,532
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		78,583	87,954	94,394	94,994	96,944	101,305	97,010	651,184	1,194,731	1,167,302	1,206,444	39,142	516,118

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 7														
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	5,458	15,880	34,101	21,977	19,940	32,293	129,649	-	303,296	260,225	(43,071)	173,647
2200	Classified Support	-	2,957	6,055	4,773	5,003	4,547	3,625	26,959	-	65,670	71,595	5,925	38,711
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	10,204	9,850	12,539	9,382	7,895	8,558	8,925	67,352	163,317	132,350	137,594	5,244	64,998
2900	OtherClassStaff	9,462	3,330	4,582	(14,364)	408	-	-	3,417	299,793	0	1,386	1,386	(3,417)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		19,666	21,597	39,055	33,891	35,282	33,045	44,843	227,378	463,111	501,317	470,800	(30,517)	273,939
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	7,694	14,572	14,520	17,677	16,619	15,196	16,563	102,841	195,857	198,749	199,108	359	95,908
3102	STRS-Classified	-	397	746	675	681	641	161	3,301	-	-	-	-	(3,301)
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	3,471	3,689	6,762	5,763	5,858	5,243	7,089	37,875	95,864	97,097	89,930	(7,167)	59,222
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	1,139	1,274	1,367	1,376	1,404	1,467	1,405	9,433	16,608	16,853	16,887	34	7,420
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	1,504	1,508	2,704	2,361	2,445	2,295	2,836	15,654	29,679	30,158	31,955	1,797	14,503
3401	HlthWelfareCert	1,328	10,946	21,953	7,780	-	27,622	14,113	83,743	180,000	180,000	180,000	-	96,257
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3501	UI-Certificated	-	194	-	-	143	-	-	337	617	617	617	-	280
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	187	187	187	-	187
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	3,435	1,145	1,145	1,145	1,443	1,145	1,145	10,603	15,000	14,000	14,000	-	3,397
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,500	-	-	-	-
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		18,572	33,725	49,197	36,778	28,594	53,610	43,312	263,787	556,312	537,661	532,685	(4,976)	273,874

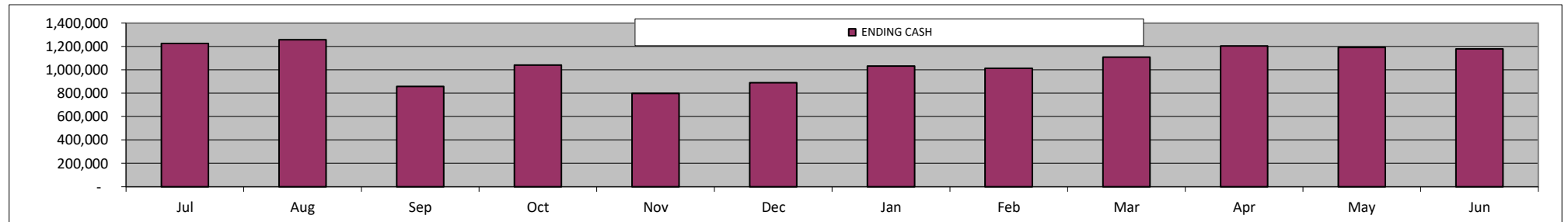
2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 7														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	4,083	4,487	8,814	-	-	17,384	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	7,616	
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	154	-	(1,610)	(1,456)	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	3,456	
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	19,086	20,486	1,400	19,086	
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	279	1,000	1,000	925	(75)	721	
4320	Office Supplies	120	180	-	815	146	650	2,189	12,000	11,787	11,787	-	9,598	
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	2,500	2,500	-	2,500	
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	570	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,430	
4340	Educat Software	-	1,283	-	4,187	2,075	-	7,544	27,860	25,860	25,860	-	18,316	
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	1,124	1,124	1,500	2,994	3,114	120	1,870	
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	3,000	3,000	-	3,000	
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	1,363	317	-	-	1,680	8,240	8,240	8,240	-	6,560	
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	525	900	-	1,425	1,800	2,300	3,481	1,181	875	
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	2,500	
4410	ClssrmFrmEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000	
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	3,420	1,420	2,000	
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,200	5,200	-	
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4710	Food	(81)	(204)	-	-	-	-	(284)	-	-	-	-	284	
4720	Food:Other Food	-	33	-	(33)	-	-	-	2,000	2,662	2,862	200	2,662	
4990	Prior Year Adj (Mat'ls)	-	-	-	-	-	(95,946)	148,563	52,617	-	-	-	(52,617)	
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	(12,273)	-	11,604	1,965	4,734	-	(35)	5,995	-	-	-	(5,995)	
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		(12,233)	5,374	17,455	16,744	7,854	(95,782)	149,654	89,067	98,900	115,930	125,376	9,446	26,863

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 7														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	37,297	37,297	37,297	-	74,594	34,825	34,825	256,136	447,566	430,263	430,263	-	174,126
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	394	173	47	408	68	1,089	2,000	3,506	3,506	-	2,417
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
5300	DuesMemberships	-	790	-	762	-	2,880	-	4,432	8,000	8,000	8,000	-	3,568
5450	Other Insurance	5,836	1,945	1,945	1,945	2,957	1,945	1,945	18,518	18,000	23,340	23,340	-	4,822
5500	OpsHousekeeping	175	550	1,251	1,028	-	660	1,225	4,889	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	5,111
5510	Gas & Electric	-	1,284	3,485	5,288	3,802	3,872	1,920	19,650	60,000	60,000	60,000	-	40,350
5610	Rent & Leases	24,061	24,061	24,061	24,061	47,478	24,061	23,828	191,613	280,000	280,000	288,091	8,091	88,387
5620	EquipmentLeases	370	861	716	1,560	979	659	1,629	6,773	11,000	11,000	11,000	-	4,227
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	154	975	150	100	-	310	1,689	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	3,311
5800	ProfessServices	-	3,722	-	-	1,800	3,876	2,023	11,421	27,355	32,355	41,941	9,586	20,934
5810	Legal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	6,000
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	53,227	17,990	17,742	17,742	17,742	124,443	169,438	169,438	169,438	-	44,995
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,000	12,532	12,532	-	12,532
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	7,000
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	457	-	-	390	557	1,403	8,000	7,863	6,018	(1,845)	6,460
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	-	417	1,261	-	-	1,768	3,447	5,000	5,000	5,275	275	1,553
5850	Oversight Fees	1,655	3,310	2,207	2,207	2,207	2,206	2,207	16,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	-	11,000
5857	Payroll Fees	(2,182)	1,068	1,434	4,145	1,105	1,129	1,727	8,426	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	6,574
5860	Service Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,963	2,963	2,963	-	2,963
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	-	198	-	295	(295)	198	-	5,000	5,000	-	4,803
5864	Prof Dev-Other	4,772	-	140	150	50	49	2,246	7,407	28,500	18,464	18,837	372	11,057
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	-	6,700	6,014	11,148	23,862	65,000	59,012	56,354	(2,658)	35,149
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	99	-	30	-	129	-	129	129	-	-
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,368	25,368	45,641	45,641	45,641	-	20,273
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	3,536	-	4,235	1,768	2,650	12,189	40,000	40,000	40,000	-	27,811
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	1,400	350	1,750	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	250
5900	Communications	6	-	1,445	-	-	-	-	1,451	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	2,549
5920	TelecomInternet	-	670	-	-	481	-	724	1,875	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	2,125
5930	PostageDelivery	-	451	129	-	-	-	-	580	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	3,420
5940	Technology	-	4,828	2,645	274	274	274	274	8,569	21,300	27,820	29,650	1,830	19,252
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		71,991	80,992	135,762	61,289	164,551	104,484	134,239	753,307	1,331,263	1,329,826	1,345,478	15,651	576,519

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 7														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,987	28,916	26,256	(2,660)	28,916	
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,987	28,916	26,256	(2,660)	28,916	
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	2,621	5,252	3,499	3,499	3,499	3,499	(21,869)	-	-	-	-	-	
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		2,621	5,252	3,499	3,499	3,499	3,499	(21,869)	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL EXPENSES		179,199	234,894	339,363	247,195	336,724	200,161	447,188	1,984,723	3,660,305	3,680,952	3,707,038	26,086	1,696,229

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MSA-7	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	1,307,717	1,225,657	1,257,985	856,415	1,041,198	797,475	889,986	1,032,464	1,011,918	1,107,476	1,204,244	1,190,863	1,177,482	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	41,817	179,754	141,309	319,902	209,753	209,752	319,901	209,752	258,544	327,067	216,917	216,917	312,002	2,963,387
Federal Revenue	3,333	6,743	4,478	35,130	6,312	4,478	58,079	4,478	71,791	4,478	4,478	4,478	75,819	284,074
Other State Revenues	9,770	19,519	13,017	53,399	13,017	133,050	(16,999)	63,712	63,712	63,712	63,712	63,712	-	543,332
Other Local Revenues	220	977	781	3,517	853	(64,897)	46,687	3,517	3,517	3,517	3,517	3,517	(17,875)	(12,151)
Total Revenue	55,140	206,993	159,585	411,948	229,936	282,383	407,668	281,459	397,563	398,774	288,624	288,624	369,947	3,778,642
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	78,583	87,954	94,394	94,994	96,944	101,305	97,010	100,061	100,061	100,061	100,061	100,061	50,031	1,201,520
Classified Salaries	19,666	21,597	39,055	33,891	35,282	33,045	44,843	41,952	41,952	41,952	41,952	41,952	20,976	458,113
Benefits	18,572	33,725	49,197	36,778	28,594	53,610	43,312	46,402	46,402	46,402	46,402	46,402	23,201	518,995
Books and Supplies	(12,233)	5,374	17,455	16,744	7,854	(95,782)	149,654	11,534	11,534	11,534	11,534	11,534	5,767	152,502
Services and Operations	71,991	80,992	135,762	61,289	164,551	104,484	134,239	117,111	117,111	117,111	117,111	117,111	58,556	1,397,418
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,256	26,256
Other Outflows	2,621	5,252	3,499	3,499	3,499	3,499	(21,869)	(1,750)	(1,750)	(1,750)	(1,750)	(1,750)	(875)	(9,622)
Total Expenses	179,199	234,894	339,363	247,195	336,724	200,161	447,188	315,310	315,310	315,310	315,310	315,310	183,911	3,745,182
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	215,128	77,724				117,111								409,963
Accounts Receivable - Current Year														-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	1	(0)	(288,143)	(21,124)	10,482	(11,304)	168,693							(141,395)
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback				1,279	1,279	1,279	1,279	1,279	1,279	1,279	1,279	1,279		11,511
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions				(140,744)										(140,744)
Due To (From)	-	-	6,629	6,629	6,629	6,629	6,629	6,629	6,629	6,629	6,629	6,629		59,665
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(173,130)	(17,495)	33,175	168,593	(160,721)	(108,822)								(258,399)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			33,175											33,175
Summer Holdback for Teachers				5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396	5,396		48,564
Loans Payable (Current)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Total Other Transactions	41,999	60,229	(221,793)	20,030	(136,934)	10,289	181,998	13,304	13,304	13,304	13,304	13,304		22,340
Total Change in Cash	(82,060)	32,328	(401,570)	184,783	(243,723)	92,511	142,478	(20,546)	95,558	96,769	(13,381)	(13,381)		55,800
ENDING CASH	1,225,657	1,257,985	856,415	1,041,198	797,475	889,986	1,032,464	1,011,918	1,107,476	1,204,244	1,190,863	1,177,482	<<< = 115 days cash	



MSA-8 Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$128,545).

This is an decrease of (\$165,909) from the First Interim Budget projected surplus of \$37,364.

This will allow MSA-8 to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$4,107,016, which is 69.8% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$2,336,858, which represents 151 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$2,369,250, which represents 153 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$96,374), or -1.6% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$94,375) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 9.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$729 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$69,535, or 1.2% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$46,647) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated depreciation and capital outlay projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 8		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Projected Average Daily Attendance:										473	474	465	(9)	
SUMMARY														
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement		68,702	298,816	235,777	538,428	351,115	351,115	538,427	2,382,379	5,012,273	4,987,576	4,893,201	(94,375)	49%
Federal Revenue		5,475	11,078	7,357	72,357	8,521	7,357	120,060	232,205	333,831	334,799	324,265	(10,534)	72%
Other State Revenues		16,051	32,068	21,386	78,994	21,386	125,201	41,633	336,721	499,379	528,563	536,369	7,806	63%
Other Local Revenues		1,368	-	-	-	1,210	(31,024)	-	(28,447)	5,000	4,000	4,729	729	-602%
Total Revenue		91,597	341,961	264,520	689,779	382,232	452,649	700,120	2,922,858	5,850,484	5,854,938	5,758,564	(96,374)	51%
Expenditures														
Certificated Salaries		112,930	148,421	151,319	155,909	156,541	168,601	163,247	1,056,968	2,107,980	2,135,604	2,056,969	(78,635)	51%
Classified Salaries		48,349	42,015	49,958	52,375	51,875	47,840	59,609	352,021	545,984	579,324	599,724	20,400	59%
Benefits		27,878	60,251	57,432	71,272	49,236	88,208	62,723	417,002	888,921	892,562	904,149	11,587	46%
Books and Supplies		1,330	17,858	7,072	21,483	38,253	24,217	(7,871)	102,342	283,659	306,033	398,574	92,541	26%
Services and Operating Exp.		95,218	94,046	109,635	122,764	40,390	179,568	152,726	794,348	1,880,235	1,811,552	1,835,193	23,641	43%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay		-	-	-	-	-	28,529	-	28,529	85,000	92,500	92,500	-	31%
Other Outflows		4,305	8,629	5,749	5,749	5,749	5,749	(35,929)	(0)	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures		290,011	371,219	381,166	429,553	342,044	542,712	394,505	2,751,210	5,791,779	5,817,574	5,887,109	69,535	47%
Net Revenues									171,648	58,704	37,364	(128,545)	(165,909)	
										Fund Balance				
										Beginning Balance (Audited)		4,235,561		
										Net Revenues		(128,545)		
										Ending Fund Balance		4,107,016		
										Components of Fund Bal.				
										Available For Econ. Uncert.		3,979,031		67.6% of Expenditures
										Restricted Balances (Est.)		76,050		1.3% of Expenditures
										Net Fixed Assets		51,935		0.9% of Expenditures
										Ending Fund Balance		4,107,016		69.8% of Expenditures



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date		Annual Budget				
MSA 8	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	

REVENUE DETAIL

	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
LCFF Entitlement													
8011 State Aid	-	144,174	144,174	259,512	259,512	259,512	259,512	1,326,396	3,207,159	3,014,879	2,957,960	(56,919)	1,688,483
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	187,313	-	-	187,312	374,625	715,915	766,888	752,327	(14,561)	392,263
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	17,238	-	-	-	-	-	17,238	-	-	-	-	(17,238)
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	68,702	137,404	91,603	91,603	91,603	91,603	91,603	664,121	1,089,199	1,205,809	1,182,914	(22,895)	541,689
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	68,702	298,816	235,777	538,428	351,115	351,115	538,427	2,382,379	5,012,273	4,987,576	4,893,201	(94,375)	2,605,197
Federal Revenue													
8181 SpEd - Revenue	5,475	11,078	7,357	7,357	7,357	7,357	7,357	53,338	93,258	93,529	93,529	-	40,191
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	65,000	1,164	-	112,703	178,867	240,573	241,270	230,736	(10,534)	62,403
8295 Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	5,475	11,078	7,357	72,357	8,521	7,357	120,060	232,205	333,831	334,799	324,265	(10,534)	102,594
Other State Revenue													
8311 SpEd Revenue	16,051	32,068	21,386	39,439	21,386	21,386	21,386	173,103	261,329	280,138	280,138	-	107,035
8520 SchoolNtrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	7,589	-	7,589	7,702	7,702	7,589	(113)	113
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	26,855	-	-	20,247	47,102	92,415	92,683	100,602	7,919	45,581
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	12,700	-	96,226	-	108,926	137,934	148,040	148,040	-	39,114
8595 Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	16,051	32,068	21,386	78,994	21,386	125,201	41,633	336,721	499,379	528,563	536,369	7,806	191,843
Local Revenue													
8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8690 Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	(31,405)	31,405	-	-	-	-	-	-
8695 Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(31,405)	(31,405)	-	-	-	-	31,405
8699 Other Revenue	1,368	-	-	-	1,210	(0)	(2,578)	-	5,000	4,000	-	(4,000)	4,000
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	-	381	-	381	-	-	-	-	(381)

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA 8		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
											Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		Second Interim
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue		1,368	-	-	-	1,210	(31,024)	(2,578)	(31,024)	5,000	4,000	-	(4,000)	35,024

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 8														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	0	2,578	2,578	-	-	4,729	4,729	(2,578)
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	0	2,578	2,578	-	-	4,729	4,729	(2,578)
TOTAL REVENUE		91,597	341,961	264,520	689,779	382,232	452,649	700,120	2,922,858	5,850,484	5,854,938	5,758,564	(96,374)	2,932,080
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	64,075	119,119	121,607	125,987	126,619	138,979	126,445	822,831	1,738,195	1,762,265	1,681,630	(80,635)	939,434
1300	Cert Adminis	48,855	29,302	29,712	29,922	29,922	29,622	36,802	234,137	369,785	373,339	375,339	2,000	139,202
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		112,930	148,421	151,319	155,909	156,541	168,601	163,247	1,056,968	2,107,980	2,135,604	2,056,969	(78,635)	1,078,635
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	6,461	8,271	9,734	9,454	9,275	9,751	18,962	71,908	106,984	117,254	112,654	(4,600)	45,346
2200	Classified Support	15,104	13,894	17,816	20,354	20,092	19,807	18,002	125,069	238,534	228,113	233,113	5,000	103,043
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	19,874	18,434	19,579	21,720	22,509	18,283	22,644	143,043	200,467	233,957	253,957	20,000	90,914
2900	OtherClassStaff	6,910	1,416	2,828	848	-	-	-	12,001	-	-	-	-	(12,001)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		48,349	42,015	49,958	52,375	51,875	47,840	59,609	352,021	545,984	579,324	599,724	20,400	227,303
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	7,738	25,126	23,366	28,006	27,345	28,706	28,771	169,057	345,895	346,700	343,701	(2,999)	177,643
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	9,025	7,287	9,465	9,306	9,003	9,179	8,558	61,823	145,149	147,714	152,214	4,500	85,890
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	1,664	2,150	2,193	2,235	2,333	2,440	(129)	12,885	20,000	20,000	23,800	3,800	7,115
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	3,536	2,931	3,706	3,738	3,597	3,648	3,345	24,502	44,000	44,000	53,900	9,900	19,498
3401	HlthWelfareCert	230	20,547	16,759	22,078	4,696	42,341	16,270	122,920	290,000	290,270	286,656	(3,613)	167,349
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	4,015	-	-	4,014	8,029	12,660	12,660	12,660	-	4,631
3501	UI-Certificated	-	316	48	-	275	-	-	639	1,718	1,718	1,718	-	1,079
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	5,686	1,895	1,895	1,895	1,986	1,895	1,895	17,147	27,500	27,500	27,500	-	10,353
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		27,878	60,251	57,432	71,272	49,236	88,208	62,723	417,002	888,921	892,562	904,149	11,587	475,560

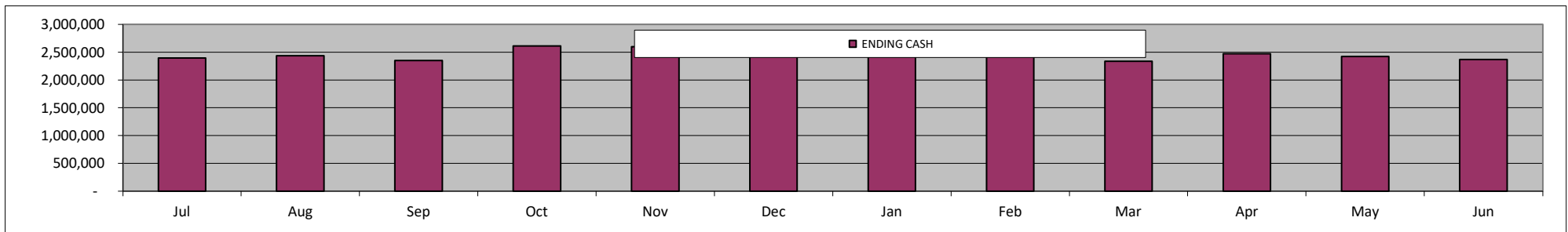
2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Annual Budget					
MSA 8	Year To Date								Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals							
Books & Supplies														
4100 Text&CoreCurric	-	9,840	-	-	359	3,325	-	13,524	20,000	20,051	87,313	67,262	6,527	
4200 BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	
4310 Ins Mats & Sups	-	2,644	-	-	1,166	-	38	3,847	20,000	42,186	51,902	9,716	38,339	
4315 OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4320 Office Supplies	78	115	787	1,075	-	2,014	9	4,078	9,000	9,000	10,500	1,500	4,922	
4325 ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4326 Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	2,500	
4335 PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	2,500	
4340 Educat Software	-	3,825	-	2,400	30,720	5,966	-	42,910	56,159	54,309	54,059	(250)	11,399	
4345 NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	1,199	-	1,199	5,000	6,199	6,199	-	5,000	
4346 TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	
4350 Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4351 Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4390 Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4400 NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	3,197	350	571	-	4,119	13,000	13,000	13,000	-	8,881	
4410 ClssrmFrmEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	62	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	938	
4430 OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,000	3,000	2,500	(500)	3,000	
4440 Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	1,251	3,921	8,971	-	14,143	15,500	19,589	28,552	8,963	5,446	
4461 Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)														
4464 Equipment (Pre-Cap)														
4710 Food	-	-	4,356	11,330	-	11,220	8,438	35,344	123,000	123,000	123,000	-	87,656	
4720 Food:Other Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,000	3,700	9,550	5,850	3,700	
4990 Prior Year Adj (Mat'ls)	-	-	-	-	-	(9,111)	(16,356)	(25,467)	-	-	-	-	25,467	
4999 Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	1,252	1,434	1,929	2,230	1,738	-	-	8,583	-	-	-	-	(8,583)	
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies	1,330	17,858	7,072	21,483	38,253	24,217	(7,871)	102,342	283,659	306,033	398,574	92,541	203,691	

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020									Year To Date					Annual Budget				
MSA 8	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board- Approved First	Proposed Second Interim	Variance From	Actuals as % of					
									Budget	Interim Budget	Budget	First Interim	Second Interim					
Services & Other Operating Expenses																		
5101 CMO Fees	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	860,526	860,526	-	358,552					
5205 Conference Fees	-	-	-	1,400	-	-	-	1,400	3,500	3,500	3,500	-	2,100					
5210 MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	18	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	2,482					
5215 TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5220 TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	2,500					
5300 DuesMemberships	(675)	-	5,000	-	-	4,700	-	9,025	8,000	13,000	13,000	-	3,975					
5450 Other Insurance	6,601	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,306	2,200	2,200	19,907	31,000	31,000	31,000	-	11,093					
5500 OpsHousekeeping	-	1,588	5	41	76	2,389	273	4,372	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	5,628					
5510 Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5610 Rent & Leases	-	-	-	4,619	2,310	2,310	2,310	11,548	350,000	350,000	365,000	15,000	338,453					
5620 EquipmentLeases	196	218	2,381	1,098	470	1,197	809	6,369	15,000	15,000	14,000	(1,000)	8,631					
5630 Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	900	-	-	-	900	-	-	1,000	1,000	(900)					
5800 ProfessServices	-	6,780	2,550	2,195	700	3,347	700	16,272	62,230	59,280	44,280	(15,000)	43,008					
5810 Legal	-	-	-	3,897	-	-	-	3,897	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	16,103					
5813 SchPrgAftSchool	-	106	-	104	-	-	-	210	24,000	4,930	6,930	2,000	4,720					
5814 SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5819 SchIPrgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000					
5820 Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	15,000					
5825 DMSBusiness Svcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5835 Field Trips	-	-	-	3,643	8,034	-	-	11,677	25,000	22,338	25,338	3,000	10,661					
5836 Field Trip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5840 MarkngStdtrcrt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000					
5850 Oversight Fees	2,776	5,552	3,702	3,702	3,702	3,701	3,702	26,837	50,418	50,418	50,418	-	23,581					
5857 Payroll Fees	1,254	1,395	1,419	1,449	1,445	1,469	1,935	10,365	17,000	17,000	17,000	-	6,635					
5860 Service Fees	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	42	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,958					
5861 Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5863 Prof Developmnt	-	-	4,447	150	-	-	-	4,597	30,900	46,149	39,310	(6,839)	41,553					
5864 Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	-	(300)	24,000	23,700	20,000	20,067	24,917	4,850	(3,633)					
5869 SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	1,643	5,789	-	6,119	6,653	20,205	60,000	52,584	62,909	10,325	32,380					
5870 Livescan	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	103	-	800	800	-	697					
5872 SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	41,678	41,678	73,163	73,163	56,038	(17,125)	31,485					
5875 Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
5884 Substitutes	-	-	7,547	16,169	9,507	2,345	13,785	49,352	60,000	36,905	67,335	30,430	(12,447)					
5890 Oth Svcs Non-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,000	6,000	3,000	(3,000)	6,000					
5900 Communications	2,310	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,310	3,000	3,000	3,000	-	690					
5920 TelecomInternet	7,803	-	-	-	9,825	-	-	17,628	45,000	45,000	45,000	-	27,372					
5930 PostageDelivery	360	1,612	-	521	801	630	-	3,923	8,000	8,000	10,000	2,000	4,077					
5940 Technology	-	-	4,045	274	1,174	274	274	6,040	34,892	34,892	32,892	(2,000)	28,852					
5990 Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.	95,218	94,046	109,635	122,764	40,390	179,568	152,726	794,348	1,880,235	1,811,552	1,835,193	23,641	1,017,204					

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA 8														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	28,529	-	28,529	85,000	92,500	92,500	-	63,971
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	28,529	-	28,529	85,000	92,500	92,500	-	63,971
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	4,305	8,629	5,749	5,749	5,749	5,749	(35,929)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		4,305	8,629	5,749	5,749	5,749	5,749	(35,929)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
TOTAL EXPENSES		290,011	371,219	381,166	429,553	342,044	542,712	394,505	2,751,210	5,791,779	5,817,574	5,887,109	69,535	3,066,365

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MSA-8	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	2,529,656	2,393,276	2,433,700	2,349,203	2,609,849	2,596,689	2,560,671	2,805,751	2,759,617	2,336,858	2,472,531	2,420,890	2,369,250	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	68,702	298,816	235,777	538,428	351,115	351,115	538,427	351,115	416,807	532,922	345,609	345,609	518,759	4,893,199
Federal Revenue	5,475	11,078	7,357	72,357	8,521	7,357	120,060	7,357	65,041	7,357	7,357	7,357	(11,226)	315,448
Other State Revenues	16,051	32,068	21,386	78,994	21,386	125,201	41,633	48,484	48,484	48,484	48,484	48,484	-	579,139
Other Local Revenues	1,368	-	-	-	1,210	(31,024)	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,361	(25,086)
Total Revenue	91,597	341,961	264,520	689,779	382,232	452,649	700,120	406,956	530,332	588,763	401,450	401,450	510,893	5,762,701
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	112,930	148,421	151,319	155,909	156,541	168,601	163,247	175,105	175,105	175,105	175,105	175,105	87,552	2,020,044
Classified Salaries	48,349	42,015	49,958	52,375	51,875	47,840	59,609	47,886	47,886	47,886	47,886	47,886	23,943	615,391
Benefits	27,878	60,251	57,432	71,272	49,236	88,208	62,723	80,861	80,861	80,861	80,861	80,861	40,430	861,735
Books and Supplies	1,330	17,858	7,072	21,483	38,253	24,217	(7,871)	41,274	41,274	41,274	41,274	41,274	20,637	329,350
Services and Operations	95,218	94,046	109,635	122,764	40,390	179,568	152,726	166,298	166,298	166,298	166,298	166,298	83,149	1,708,985
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	28,529	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,500	121,029
Other Outflows	4,305	8,629	5,749	5,749	5,749	5,749	(35,929)	(2,874)	(2,874)	(2,874)	(2,874)	(2,874)	(1,437)	(15,809)
Total Expenses	290,011	371,219	381,166	429,553	342,044	542,712	394,505	508,548	508,548	508,548	508,548	508,548	346,774	5,640,725
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	379,409	99,399												478,807
Accounts Receivable - Current Year														-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	(0)	(0)	(22,478)	(55,039)	(108,806)	(1,413)	(15,993)							(203,729)
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback				6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800		61,200
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions														-
Due To (From)	-	-		43,587	43,587	43,587	43,587	43,587	43,587	43,587	43,587	43,587		392,285
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(217,374)	(29,716)												(247,090)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			54,626											54,626
Summer Holdback for Teachers				5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071	5,071		45,639
Loans Payable (Current)	(100,000)						(100,000)		(500,000)					(700,000)
Loans Payable (Long Term)														-
Total Other Transactions	62,034	69,682	32,148	420	(53,348)	54,045	(60,534)	55,458	(444,542)	55,458	55,458	55,458		(118,262)
Total Change in Cash	(136,380)	40,424	(84,497)	260,646	(13,160)	(36,018)	245,080	(46,134)	(422,758)	135,672	(51,641)	(51,641)		3,713
ENDING CASH	2,393,276	2,433,700	2,349,203	2,609,849	2,596,689	2,560,671	2,805,751	2,759,617	2,336,858	2,472,531	2,420,890	2,369,250	<<< = 153 days cash	



MSA-SA Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$178,768).

This is an decrease of (\$121,171) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$57,597).

This will allow MSA-SA to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$7,349,742, which is 98.8% of annual expenditures. However, the majority of this is fixed assets.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$278,865, which represents 14 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$518,408, which represents 26 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$58,097), or -0.8% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$82,406) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 7.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$26,162 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$63,074, or 0.9% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$40,095 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$7,605 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting updated capital outlay projections.

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA SA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Projected Average Daily Attendance:										648	534	527	(7)	
SUMMARY														
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	475,284	462,293	886,520	630,594	779,878	811,878	779,878	4,826,325	7,343,836	6,020,596	5,938,190	(82,406)	81%	
Federal Revenue	664	-	-	90,288	-	-	136,087	227,039	423,524	607,450	643,849	36,399	35%	
Other State Revenues	16,728	21,778	70,748	30,111	160,356	62,807	30,111	392,639	727,946	643,511	605,260	(38,252)	65%	
Other Local Revenues	-	967	4,133	11,408	7,888	(25,869)	10,321	8,848	186,644	49,492	75,654	26,162	12%	
Total Revenue	492,676	485,038	961,401	762,401	948,122	848,816	956,397	5,454,852	8,681,950	7,321,050	7,262,953	(58,097)	75%	
Expenditures														
Certificated Salaries	165,125	230,895	232,786	231,684	228,138	213,414	222,308	1,524,348	2,758,436	2,618,352	2,621,973	3,621	58%	
Classified Salaries	33,717	42,190	73,906	69,759	65,808	69,522	59,030	413,930	865,101	704,424	721,676	17,252	57%	
Benefits	41,784	130,678	122,853	138,921	65,502	137,131	66,497	703,366	1,286,438	1,264,827	1,284,049	19,222	55%	
Books and Supplies	25,907	19,709	30,620	30,523	19,109	(36,739)	21,149	110,277	300,504	230,206	211,938	(18,268)	52%	
Services and Operating Exp.	95,885	115,855	105,348	102,956	64,110	76,987	2,973	564,113	2,069,514	1,357,337	1,390,980	33,642	41%	
Depreciation & Cap Outlay	7,605	-	-	-	-	286,011	-	293,616	630,000	612,633	620,238	7,605	47%	
Other Outflows	34,792	34,792	117,435	34,792	34,792	34,792	34,792	326,185	581,644	590,867	590,867	-	55%	
Total Expenditures	404,814	574,118	682,948	608,634	477,457	781,118	406,747	3,935,837	8,491,638	7,378,647	7,441,721	63,074	53%	
Net Revenues									1,519,015	190,312	(57,597)	(178,768)	(121,171)	
										Fund Balance				
										Beginning Balance (Audited)		7,528,510		
										Net Revenues		(178,768)		
										Ending Fund Balance		7,349,742		
										Components of Fund Bal.				
										Available For Econ. Uncert.		885,311	11.9% of Expenditures	
										Restricted Balances (Est.)		123,886	1.7% of Expenditures	
										Net Fixed Assets		6,340,545	85.2% of Expenditures	
										Ending Fund Balance		7,349,742	98.8% of Expenditures	



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA SA								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
																	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget		

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
8011 State Aid	350,330	350,330	630,594	630,594	630,594	630,594	630,594	3,853,631	5,333,040	4,356,807	4,296,211	(60,596)	503,176
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	32,000	-	-	32,000	-	64,000	129,600	106,800	105,400	(1,400)	42,800
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	124,954	111,963	223,926	-	149,284	149,284	149,284	908,695	1,881,196	1,556,989	1,536,579	(20,410)	648,294
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	475,284	462,293	886,520	630,594	779,878	811,878	779,878	4,826,325	7,343,836	6,020,596	5,938,190	(82,406)	1,194,271

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,000	84,250	80,880	(3,370)	84,250
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	664	-	-	90,288	-	-	136,087	227,039	331,524	523,200	562,969	39,769	296,161
8295 Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	664	-	-	90,288	-	-	136,087	227,039	423,524	607,450	643,849	36,399	380,411

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	16,728	16,728	30,111	30,111	30,111	30,111	30,111	184,011	390,756	322,012	299,019	(22,993)	138,001
8520 SchoolNtrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	14,832	-	-	14,832	16,234	16,234	14,832	(1,402)	1,402
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	40,637	-	-	21,366	-	62,002	154,969	127,706	113,850	(13,856)	65,704
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	5,050	-	-	115,413	11,330	-	131,793	165,987	177,559	177,559	-	45,766
8595 Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	16,728	21,778	70,748	30,111	160,356	62,807	30,111	392,639	727,946	643,511	605,260	(38,252)	250,872

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	-	823	858	945	744	1,208	969	5,548	4,723	4,723	4,723	-	(825)
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8690 Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	(45,455)	45,455	-	-	-	-	-	-
8695 Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(45,455)	(45,455)	-	-	-	-	45,455
8699 Other Revenue	-	144	3,276	10,409	7,144	10,709	(31,537)	144	161,921	44,769	10	(44,759)	44,625

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SA														
8999	Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	54	-	7,669	(7,669)	54	-	-	-	-	(54)
	SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue	-	967	4,133	11,408	7,888	(25,869)	(38,237)	(39,709)	186,644	49,492	4,733	(44,759)	89,201

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SA														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,200	7,200	-	-	7,200	7,200	(7,200)
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	41,358	41,358	-	-	63,721	63,721	(41,358)
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	(0)	48,558	48,558	-	-	70,921	70,921	(48,558)
TOTAL REVENUE		492,676	485,038	961,401	762,401	948,122	848,816	956,397	5,454,852	8,681,950	7,321,050	7,262,953	(58,097)	1,866,198
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	97,361	188,499	192,470	193,448	189,902	183,405	184,516	1,229,600	2,284,841	2,139,694	2,143,315	3,621	910,094
1300	Cert Adminis	67,763	42,396	40,316	38,236	38,236	30,008	37,792	294,748	473,595	478,658	478,658	-	183,910
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		165,125	230,895	232,786	231,684	228,138	213,414	222,308	1,524,348	2,758,436	2,618,352	2,621,973	3,621	1,094,004
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	5,312	12,139	33,499	34,475	31,425	29,556	27,748	174,154	355,074	295,940	309,106	13,166	121,786
2200	Classified Support	8,149	15,503	18,737	19,807	15,830	13,920	22,888	114,835	265,556	214,012	228,098	14,086	99,178
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	12,253	10,160	14,994	16,805	14,171	14,720	13,525	96,629	244,472	194,472	184,472	(10,000)	97,843
2900	OtherClassStaff	8,002	4,388	6,675	(1,329)	4,382	11,325	(5,131)	28,312	-	-	-	-	(28,312)
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		33,717	42,190	73,906	69,759	65,808	69,522	59,030	413,930	865,101	704,424	721,676	17,252	290,494
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	16,477	38,971	37,322	39,733	36,141	36,306	37,938	242,888	451,252	444,641	442,061	(2,580)	201,753
3102	STRS-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	358	358	5,985	5,985	650	(5,335)	5,627
3201	PERS-Cert	761	1,736	1,326	669	-	-	-	4,491	-	-	9,985	9,985	(4,491)
3202	PERS-Classified	6,514	7,730	13,174	12,757	11,915	11,099	8,764	71,953	162,020	147,020	146,507	(514)	75,067
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	2,656	3,883	3,839	3,857	3,486	3,361	3,215	24,295	30,000	30,000	39,000	9,000	5,705
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	2,573	3,223	5,472	5,265	4,961	4,611	3,745	29,850	38,181	38,181	40,570	2,389	8,331
3401	HlthWelfareCert	2,242	68,042	58,199	71,776	3,032	78,233	7,555	289,081	554,000	554,000	549,277	(4,723)	264,919
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	1,342	-	-	1,342	2,684	6,000	6,000	11,000	5,000	3,316
3501	UI-Certificated	-	3,573	-	-	2,445	-	60	6,078	2,000	2,000	8,000	6,000	(4,078)
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	10,562	3,521	3,521	3,521	3,521	3,521	3,521	31,688	35,000	35,000	35,209	209	3,312
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	1,791	(209)	2,000
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		41,784	130,678	122,853	138,921	65,502	137,131	66,497	703,366	1,286,438	1,264,827	1,284,049	19,222	561,461

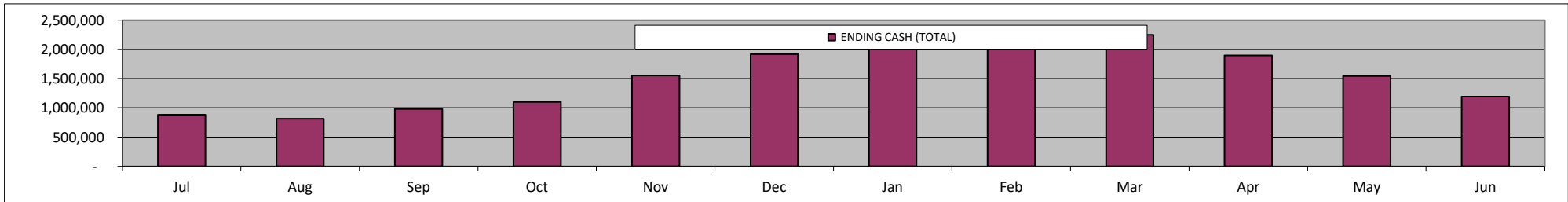
2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA SA		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	-	1,499	12,593	1,143	-	-	15,236	37,000	28,964	25,612	(3,351)	13,728
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,000	4,000	4,000	-	4,000
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	69	6,929	903	2,518	1,405	(4,939)	-	6,885	42,000	48,106	40,871	(7,235)	41,221
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	-	-	313	1,075	379	866	103	2,737	17,000	11,000	11,000	-	8,263
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,352	2,352	-	2,352
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	(230)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(230)	7,500	3,500	3,500	-	3,730
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	16,000	8,395	(7,605)	16,000
4340	Educat Software	3,688	1,620	3,951	1,104	17,985	110	112	28,570	63,254	48,707	46,707	(2,000)	20,138
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	3,181	672	-	-	-	-	3,853	15,000	15,000	10,000	(5,000)	11,147
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	66	569	9	136	-	-	779	15,000	8,000	8,000	-	7,221
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	4,200	-	-	-	3,265	7,465	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	17,535
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	765	-	-	765	27,000	3,200	3,700	500	2,435
4410	ClssrmFrnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,750	1,250	1,250	-	1,250
4440	Computers <\$5k	6,630	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,630	15,000	5,000	10,000	5,000	(1,630)
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Food:Other Food	-	267	-	-	-	698	-	965	8,000	10,127	11,551	1,424	9,162
4990	Prior Year Adj (Mat'ls)	-	-	-	-	-	(33,474)	17,668	(15,806)	-	-	-	-	15,806
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	15,751	7,646	18,512	13,225	(2,704)	-	-	52,430	-	-	-	-	(52,430)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		25,907	19,709	30,620	30,523	19,109	(36,739)	21,149	110,277	300,504	230,206	211,938	(18,268)	119,929

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SA														
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	(37,851)	-	260,526	895,132	260,526	260,526	-	-
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	74	150	154	-	-	378	6,000	4,500	4,500	-	4,122
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
5300	DuesMemberships	-	1,070	-	-	-	6,760	-	7,830	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	12,170
5450	Other Insurance	8,430	2,810	2,810	2,810	2,810	2,810	2,810	25,290	40,000	40,000	40,000	-	14,710
5500	OpsHousekeeping	1,285	1,318	1,318	1,318	4,387	4,477	1,532	15,634	45,000	35,000	35,000	-	19,366
5510	Gas & Electric	15	4,447	11,560	10,349	4,631	4,858	4,765	40,625	120,000	95,000	95,000	-	54,375
5610	Rent & Leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5620	EquipmentLeases	2,046	2,680	1,480	1,575	1,965	1,272	1,734	12,752	31,000	31,000	31,000	-	18,248
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	47,452	41,435	(6,017)	47,452
5800	ProfessServices	3,360	5,367	-	-	-	6,107	29	14,863	58,000	34,122	43,943	9,821	19,259
5810	Legal	-	-	-	-	283	(2,075)	-	(1,792)	15,000	15,000	15,000	-	16,792
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	-	-	-
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	1,195	100	385	1,390	650	-	3,720	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	16,280
5819	SchIPrgs-Other	200	155	-	2,202	3,129	4,599	4,956	15,241	25,000	42,019	50,138	8,119	26,778
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,000	13,000	13,000	-	13,000
5825	DMSBusiness Svcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	1,183	635	1,697	2,234	5,749	60,000	58,468	60,164	1,697	52,719
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdtRecrt	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	150	45,000	45,000	45,000	-	44,850
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78,612	78,612	78,612	-	78,612
5857	Payroll Fees	746	2,204	2,349	4,086	2,321	2,364	3,134	17,204	30,000	29,600	29,600	-	12,396
5860	Service Fees	181	17,174	553	210	244	(16,625)	29	1,765	-	-	2,000	2,000	(1,765)
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	3,250	2,691	-	316	285	5,565	60	12,167	13,000	54,515	53,630	(885)	42,348
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	71	50,000	29,349	30,024	675	29,277
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	1,190	28,429	73,150	-	102,769	236,000	204,005	215,037	11,032	101,236
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	-	74	-	61	135	-	300	300	-	165
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,310	19,310	19,310	-	19,310
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	599	1,008	12,194	18,450	4,348	36,599	92,000	92,000	92,000	-	55,402
5890	Oth Svcs Non-Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5900	Communications	1,477	-	-	-	-	100	-	1,577	-	100	2,100	2,000	(1,477)
5920	TelecomInternet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,000	28,000	26,000	(2,000)	28,000
5930	PostageDelivery	300	-	300	550	700	200	-	2,050	10,000	10,000	15,000	5,000	7,950
5940	Technology	-	-	9,611	958	479	479	479	12,006	44,460	44,460	46,660	2,200	32,454
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(23,198)	(23,198)	-	-	-	-	23,198
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		95,885	115,855	105,348	102,956	64,110	76,987	2,973	564,113	2,069,514	1,357,337	1,390,980	33,642	793,224

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SA														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	7,605	-	-	-	-	-	7,605	30,000	-	7,605	7,605	(7,605)	
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	286,011	286,011	600,000	612,633	612,633	-	326,622	
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		7,605	-	-	-	-	286,011	293,616	630,000	612,633	620,238	7,605	319,017	
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,223	9,223	-	9,223	
7438	InterestExpense	34,792	34,792	117,435	34,792	34,792	34,792	34,792	581,644	581,644	581,644	-	255,459	
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		34,792	34,792	117,435	34,792	34,792	34,792	326,185	581,644	590,867	590,867	-	264,682	
TOTAL EXPENSES		404,814	574,118	682,948	608,634	477,457	781,118	406,747	3,935,837	8,491,638	7,378,647	7,441,721	63,074	3,442,810

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MSA-SA	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
	BEGINNING CASH	862,519	433,271	328,836	278,865	304,205	685,911	1,274,286	1,272,544	1,408,836	1,576,253	1,223,638	871,023	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	475,284	462,293	886,520	630,594	779,878	811,878	779,878	630,594	320,976	141,687	141,687	141,687	215,087	6,418,042
Federal Revenue	664	-	-	90,288	-	-	136,087	-	140,742	-	-	-	181,125	548,906
Other State Revenues	16,728	21,778	70,748	30,111	160,356	62,807	30,111	58,237	58,237	58,237	58,237	58,237	-	683,823
Other Local Revenues	-	967	4,133	11,408	7,888	(25,869)	10,321	11,408	11,408	11,408	11,408	11,408	(32,119)	33,769
Total Revenue	492,676	485,038	961,401	762,401	948,122	848,816	956,397	700,239	531,363	211,332	211,332	211,332	364,092	7,684,541
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	165,125	230,895	232,786	231,684	228,138	213,414	222,308	207,233	207,233	207,233	207,233	207,233	103,617	2,664,131
Classified Salaries	33,717	42,190	73,906	69,759	65,808	69,522	59,030	59,071	59,071	59,071	59,071	59,071	29,536	738,822
Benefits	41,784	130,678	122,853	138,921	65,502	137,131	66,497	99,978	99,978	99,978	99,978	99,978	49,989	1,253,245
Books and Supplies	25,907	19,709	30,620	30,523	19,109	(36,739)	21,149	12,374	12,374	12,374	12,374	12,374	6,187	178,335
Services and Operations	95,885	115,855	105,348	102,956	64,110	76,987	2,973	114,228	114,228	114,228	114,228	114,228	57,114	1,192,366
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	7,605	-	-	-	-	286,011	-	51,053	51,053	51,053	51,053	51,053	-	548,880
Other Outflows	34,792	34,792	117,435	34,792	34,792	34,792	34,792	43,418	43,418	43,418	43,418	43,418	21,709	564,987
Total Expenses	404,814	574,118	682,948	608,634	477,457	781,118	406,747	587,356	587,356	587,356	587,356	587,356	268,151	7,140,766
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	106,417	64,093												170,510
Accounts Receivable - Bond Project														-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	7,170	438,937	289,583	696,164	806,826	1,078,659	300,048							3,617,387
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback	-					286,011	50,400	51,053	51,053	51,053	51,053	51,053		591,675
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions														-
Due To (From)	-	-		(33,291)	(33,291)	(33,291)	(33,291)	(33,291)	(33,291)	(33,291)	(33,291)	(33,291)		(299,618)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(181,990)	(33,533)												(215,524)
Accounts Payable - Current Year			81,782			(173,924)								(92,142)
Summer Holdback for Teachers				5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647	5,647		50,823
Loans Payable (Current)				-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Loans Payable (Long Term)														-
Total Other Transactions	(68,403)	469,497	371,365	668,520	779,182	1,163,103	322,804	23,409	23,409	23,409	23,409	23,409	23,409	3,823,111
Total Change in Cash	19,458	380,417	649,818	822,287	1,249,847	1,230,801	872,454	136,292	(32,583)	(352,615)	(352,615)	(352,615)		4,366,886
ENDING CASH (Local Bank 9120)	433,271	328,836	278,865	304,205	685,911	1,274,286	1,272,544	1,408,836	1,576,253	1,223,638	871,023	518,408		
ENDING CASH (County Treas. & Other)	448,706	484,852	699,789	796,947	868,141	642,426	874,196	874,196	674,196	674,196	674,196	674,196		
ENDING CASH (TOTAL)	881,977	813,688	978,654	1,101,152	1,554,052	1,916,712	2,146,740	2,283,032	2,250,449	1,897,834	1,545,219	1,192,604		<<< = 61 days cash



MSA-SD Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$165,455).

This is an decrease of (\$61,202) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$104,252).

This will allow MSA-SD to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$177,205, which is 4.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$192,650, which represents 17 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$507,107, which represents 44 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of (\$34,518), or -0.8% of First Interim revenues)

LCFF Entitlement: These "Local Control Funding Formula" revenues are the primary funding source for the school.

LCFF Entitlement projected revenues are (\$32,032) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to average daily attendance (ADA) decreasing by 3.8.

Federal Revenues: This consists of Title I-IV "Every Student Succeeds Act" (ESSA) funding, federal special education, and federal food programs.

Federal Revenues are projected at (\$2,930) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Other State Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other State Revenues are projected at \$58,535 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Other Local Revenues: These are the non-LCFF state revenues such as Lottery, Facility Grant, and one-time block grants.

Other Local Revenues are projected at \$5,838 higher than in the First Interim Budget..

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$26,684, or 0.6% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are (\$8,052) lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments to address changes in enrollment and other factors.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$29,337) lower than in the First Interim Budget.

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be \$93,434 higher than in the First Interim Budget.

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets and interest on long-term debt.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting no changes in projections.

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA SD		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Projected Average Daily Attendance:										447	427	423	(4)	
SUMMARY														
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement		37,444	182,297	376,418	260,536	260,536	478,737	-	1,595,968	3,759,963	3,612,439	3,580,407	(32,032)	45%
Federal Revenue		-	-	-	17,602	-	-	2,235	19,837	109,696	102,342	99,144	(3,198)	20%
Other State Revenues		10,096	55,785	18,173	29,692	29,066	4,313	18,173	165,298	412,129	441,072	435,945	(5,127)	38%
Other Local Revenues		968	-	8,064	4,584	13,056	29,859	2,100	58,631	97,381	80,381	86,219	5,838	68%
Total Revenue		48,508	238,082	402,655	312,414	302,658	512,909	22,508	1,839,734	4,379,170	4,236,234	4,201,716	(34,518)	44%
Expenditures														
Certificated Salaries		113,276	131,028	136,388	133,601	131,604	132,433	133,551	911,881	1,514,978	1,504,048	1,520,342	16,294	60%
Classified Salaries		30,900	27,109	33,616	32,065	35,918	32,315	34,778	226,702	361,638	381,603	374,399	(7,205)	61%
Benefits		24,445	33,625	35,402	60,036	35,816	35,124	37,613	262,062	696,191	692,138	674,996	(17,142)	39%
Books and Supplies		227	158	13,355	10,416	960	54,238	(1,911)	77,442	81,577	94,529	103,475	8,945	75%
Services and Operating Exp.		51,491	94,403	111,792	85,432	111,780	100,786	113,634	669,318	1,613,880	1,641,411	1,667,202	25,791	40%
Depreciation & Cap Outlay		-	-	-	-	-	4,301	-	4,301	67,000	20,000	20,000	-	22%
Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,756	6,756	-	0%
Total Expenditures		220,340	286,324	330,553	321,551	316,078	359,196	317,664	2,151,706	4,335,264	4,340,486	4,367,170	26,684	49%
Net Revenues										(311,971)	43,906	(104,252)	(165,455)	(61,202)
Fund Balance														
Beginning Balance (Audited)												342,660		
Net Revenues												(165,455)		
Ending Fund Balance												177,205		
Components of Fund Bal.														
Available For Econ. Uncert.												(63,000)	-1.4% of Expenditures	
Restricted Balances (Est.)												5,531	0.1% of Expenditures	
Net Fixed Assets												234,674	5.4% of Expenditures	
Ending Fund Balance												177,205	4.1% of Expenditures	



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA SD								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

LCFF Entitlement

	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
8011 State Aid	37,444	37,444	67,399	67,399	67,399	67,399	-	344,484	924,092	859,413	851,892	(7,521)	514,929
8012 EPA Entitlement	-	-	19,313	-	-	19,312	-	38,625	89,410	85,360	84,600	(760)	46,735
8019 Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096 InLieuPropTaxes	-	144,853	289,706	193,137	193,137	392,026	-	1,212,859	2,746,461	2,667,666	2,643,915	(23,751)	1,454,807
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement	37,444	182,297	376,418	260,536	260,536	478,737	-	1,595,968	3,759,963	3,612,439	3,580,407	(32,032)	2,016,471

Federal Revenue

8181 SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,235	2,235	54,353	48,985	48,480	(505)	46,750
8220 SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290 All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	17,602	-	-	-	17,602	55,343	53,357	50,664	(2,693)	35,755
8295 Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue	-	-	-	17,602	-	-	2,235	19,837	109,696	102,342	99,144	(3,198)	82,505

Other State Revenue

8311 SpEd Revenue	10,096	10,096	18,173	18,173	18,173	18,173	18,173	111,057	265,700	224,800	220,501	(4,299)	113,743
8520 SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550 MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	6,512	-	-	6,512	39,900	6,512	6,512	-	-
8560 StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	11,519	-	10,379	-	21,898	106,529	92,322	91,494	(828)	70,424
8590 AllOthStateRev	-	45,689	-	-	4,381	(24,239)	-	25,831	-	117,438	117,438	-	91,607
8595 Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue	10,096	55,785	18,173	29,692	29,066	4,313	18,173	165,298	412,129	441,072	435,945	(5,127)	275,774

Local Revenue

8600 Other Local Rev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	-	-	-	-
8634 StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650 Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660 Interest	967	-	420	114	-	291	-	1,793	5,381	5,381	5,381	-	3,589
8698 OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701 CMO Fee - MSA-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8702 CMO Fee - MSA-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8703 CMO Fee - MSA-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8704 CMO Fee - MSA-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8705 CMO Fee - MSA-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8706 CMO Fee - MSA-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8707 CMO Fee - MSA-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8708 CMO Fee - MSA-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8709 CMO Fee - MSA-SA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8712 CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8690 Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,258)	(57,029)	(59,287)	-	-	-	-	59,287
8695 Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,029	57,029	-	-	-	-	(57,029)
8699 Other Revenue	1	-	7,644	3,989	13,056	(0)	(24,689)	1	72,000	75,000	0	(75,000)	74,999
8999 Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	481	-	31,826	(29,725)	2,582	-	-	-	-	(2,582)

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA SD	Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1	Board-	Proposed	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim	
									Budget	Approved First Interim Budget	Second Interim Budget			
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue		968	-	8,064	4,584	13,056	29,859	(54,414)	2,117	97,381	80,381	5,381	(75,000)	78,264

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SD														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,204	1,204	-	-	-	-	(1,204)
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	0	55,310	55,310	-	-	80,838	80,838	(55,310)
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	0	56,514	56,514	-	-	80,838	80,838	(56,514)
TOTAL REVENUE		48,508	238,082	402,655	312,414	302,658	512,909	22,508	1,839,734	4,379,170	4,236,234	4,201,716	(34,518)	2,396,500
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	64,810	102,161	106,868	104,081	102,084	102,913	104,031	686,947	1,142,508	1,131,630	1,147,924	16,294	444,683
1300	Cert Adminis	48,466	28,868	29,520	29,520	29,520	29,520	29,520	224,934	372,470	372,418	372,418	-	147,484
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		113,276	131,028	136,388	133,601	131,604	132,433	133,551	911,881	1,514,978	1,504,048	1,520,342	16,294	592,167
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	3,762	6,869	11,753	11,069	10,341	10,232	18,130	72,156	153,695	119,899	140,736	20,837	47,743
2200	Classified Support	13,106	9,378	12,630	10,292	10,066	10,299	2,825	68,597	40,052	91,670	94,312	2,643	23,073
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	9,594	10,620	10,668	10,620	10,890	11,640	21,916	85,949	167,892	170,035	139,350	(30,684)	84,086
2900	OtherClassStaff	4,438	241	(1,435)	84	4,621	144	(8,094)	(0)	-	-	-	-	0
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		30,900	27,109	33,616	32,065	35,918	32,315	34,778	226,702	361,638	381,603	374,399	(7,205)	154,902
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	11,738	22,325	21,878	22,638	23,056	22,569	22,657	146,861	267,171	275,276	252,676	(22,600)	128,415
3102	STRS-Classified	1,427	1,368	1,565	1,611	1,560	1,527	1,486	10,544	13,252	13,252	19,909	6,657	2,708
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	3,845	3,482	4,485	4,284	4,169	4,297	4,366	28,929	55,268	49,268	49,268	-	20,339
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	1,643	1,811	1,941	1,897	1,973	1,918	1,981	13,163	22,500	22,500	22,880	380	9,337
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	1,529	1,522	1,930	1,790	1,800	1,844	1,864	12,279	18,500	18,500	22,242	3,742	6,221
3401	HlthWelfareCert	356	1,558	1,276	26,513	-	(2,334)	3,958	31,327	283,304	281,146	279,146	(2,000)	249,819
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	1,026	-	-	4,000	-	5,026	16,696	12,696	9,376	(3,320)	7,670
3501	UI-Certificated	-	257	-	-	236	-	-	493	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	1,507
3502	UI-Classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	3,907	1,302	1,302	1,302	3,023	1,302	1,302	13,440	16,000	16,000	16,000	-	2,560
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
3902	OthBenes-Class	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		24,445	33,625	35,402	60,036	35,816	35,124	37,613	262,062	696,191	692,138	674,996	(17,142)	430,076

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SD														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	-	-	-
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	2,000	154	(1,846)	2,000
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	67	-	-	-	203	1,261	-	1,531	10,000	38,566	26,074	(12,492)	37,035
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	160	158	-	315	490	383	158	1,664	7,000	2,407	2,407	-	743
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	1,431	-	-	-	1,431	2,481	2,481	2,481	-	1,050
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	1,701	-	-	-	1,701	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	799
4340	Educat Software	-	-	1,773	1,800	-	-	-	3,573	17,731	17,336	15,120	(2,216)	13,763
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	59	-	131	190	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	5,810
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	268	289	151	-	708	2,500	2,500	2,500	-	1,792
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	453	749	187	-	183	1,572	6,365	6,365	6,365	-	4,793
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,500	25,500	-
4410	ClssrmFrmEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	189	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	4,811
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	(269)	-	-	(240)	-	622	622	-	862
4720	Food:Other Food	-	-	-	544	-	-	-	544	7,000	5,752	5,752	-	5,208
4990	Prior Year Adj (Mat'ls)	-	-	-	-	-	53,443	(2,382)	51,061	-	-	-	-	(51,061)
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	-	-	11,129	3,390	-	(1,000)	-	13,518	-	-	-	-	(13,518)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		227	158	13,355	10,416	960	54,238	(1,911)	77,442	81,577	94,529	103,475	8,945	17,087

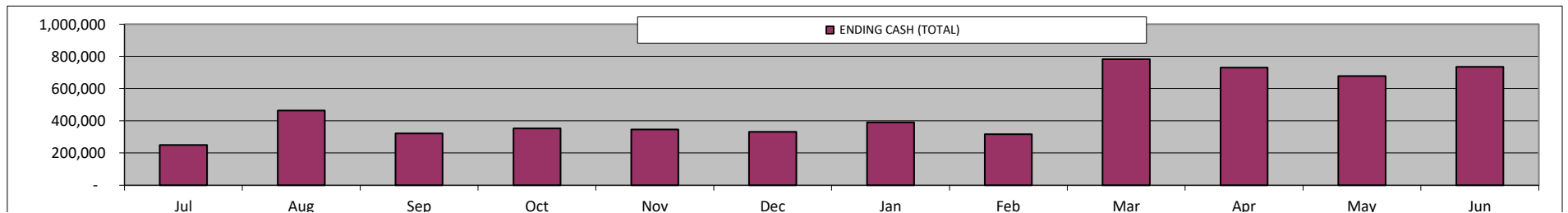
2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA SD		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	-	-	-	-	-	34,631	-	34,631	415,570	399,207	377,207	(22,000)	364,576
5205	Conference Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5210	MilesParkTolls	-	-	-	130	-	119	-	249	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	4,751
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5220	TraLodging	-	-	-	684	-	-	-	684	8,000	7,700	7,700	-	7,016
5300	DuesMemberships	-	-	1,070	-	-	-	4,100	5,170	6,000	6,000	9,000	3,000	830
5450	Other Insurance	5,639	1,880	1,880	1,880	4,365	1,880	1,880	19,404	23,000	23,000	23,000	-	3,596
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	743	521	1,286	788	245	1,236	4,820	32,000	15,500	15,500	-	10,680
5510	Gas & Electric	-	3,282	7,629	9,276	7,743	5,322	4,678	37,930	60,000	60,000	60,000	-	22,070
5610	Rent & Leases	39,681	79,681	59,681	59,681	59,681	20,000	75,590	393,995	716,172	716,172	716,172	-	322,177
5620	EquipmentLeases	-	-	2,797	(4,255)	1,595	1,362	1,526	3,025	12,000	12,000	11,912	(88)	8,975
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	-	-	3,975	-	-	-	860	4,835	33,000	11,000	11,000	-	6,165
5800	ProfessServices	-	3,238	-	-	4,689	36	(1,637)	6,326	28,578	22,480	20,908	(1,572)	16,155
5810	Legal	-	-	4,725	4,687	1,938	24	6,267	17,640	5,000	14,939	24,226	9,287	(2,701)
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	3,488	-	18,352	12,647	7,274	41,761	-	84,029	84,029	-	42,268
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	88	-	-	88	6,000	6,000	4,088	(1,912)	5,912
5819	SchlProgs-Other	295	-	-	-	-	-	250	545	-	300	2,300	2,000	(245)
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,500	8,500	8,500	-	8,500
5825	DMSBusinessSvcs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	-	630	750	3,960	5,340	40,000	40,000	46,000	6,000	34,660
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	1,890	1,299	-	2,250	5,439	-	11,500	11,500	-	6,061
5840	MarkngStdtrRecrt	-	-	-	-	515	2,424	-	2,939	10,000	10,000	15,000	5,000	7,061
5850	Oversight Fees	3,156	3,156	2,975	-	-	3,248	-	12,535	37,779	37,779	37,779	-	25,244
5857	Payroll Fees	1,309	1,141	1,154	850	1,154	1,154	1,816	8,579	10,000	7,990	7,990	-	(589)
5860	Service Fees	-	-	39	-	35	-	-	75	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	925
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	-	-	1,558	198	939	-	-	2,695	5,000	5,886	5,914	28	3,191
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	4,717	4,717	-	4,717
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	9,854	5,705	3,737	8,522	-	27,817	52,179	50,228	85,781	35,553	22,411
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,802	2,174	1,669	(505)	2,174
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5884	Substitutes	-	-	1,572	1,696	2,906	4,478	2,482	13,134	27,000	27,000	21,000	(6,000)	13,866
5890	OthSvcsNon-Inst	269	269	269	-	-	346	-	1,153	-	-	1,153	1,153	(1,153)
5900	Communications	-	-	-	-	-	2,010	-	2,010	-	2,010	2,010	-	-
5920	TelecomInternet	958	828	828	1,451	832	833	828	6,559	28,000	28,000	28,000	-	21,441
5930	PostageDelivery	184	184	184	-	220	483	-	1,254	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	3,746
5940	Technology	-	-	7,593	274	274	274	274	8,688	21,300	16,300	12,147	(4,153)	7,612
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		51,491	94,403	111,792	85,432	111,780	100,786	113,634	669,318	1,613,880	1,641,411	1,667,202	25,791	972,093

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA SD														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,000	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	4,301	-	4,301	45,000	20,000	20,000	-	15,699
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	4,301	-	4,301	67,000	20,000	20,000	-	15,699
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,423	4,423	-	4,423
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,333	2,333	-	2,333
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,756	6,756	-	6,756
TOTAL EXPENSES		220,340	286,324	330,553	321,551	316,078	359,196	317,664	2,151,706	4,335,264	4,340,486	4,367,170	26,684	2,188,781

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MSA-SD	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	160,322	208,561	410,628	235,934	270,711	258,159	192,650	361,399	287,760	754,600	702,226	649,852	707,107	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	37,444	182,297	376,418	260,536	260,536	478,737	-	260,536	510,229	281,801	281,801	379,310	207,279	3,516,922
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	17,602	-	-	2,235	-	24,786	-	-	12,120	19,850	76,593
Other State Revenues	10,096	55,785	18,173	29,692	29,066	4,313	18,173	40,275	40,275	40,275	40,275	40,275	-	366,673
Other Local Revenues	968	-	8,064	4,584	13,056	29,859	2,100	114	114	114	114	114	68,184	127,384
Total Revenue	48,508	238,082	402,655	312,414	302,658	512,909	22,508	300,925	575,404	322,189	322,189	431,818	295,312	4,087,572
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	113,276	131,028	136,388	133,601	131,604	132,433	133,551	123,112	123,112	123,112	123,112	123,112	59,179	1,586,618
Classified Salaries	30,900	27,109	33,616	32,065	35,918	32,315	34,778	30,398	30,398	30,398	30,398	30,398	14,748	393,439
Benefits	24,445	33,625	35,402	60,036	35,816	35,124	37,613	64,928	64,928	64,928	64,928	64,928	30,676	617,378
Books and Supplies	227	158	13,355	10,416	960	54,238	(1,911)	6,798	6,798	6,798	6,798	6,798	4,666	116,098
Services and Operations	51,491	94,403	111,792	85,432	111,780	100,786	113,634	149,328	149,328	149,328	149,328	149,328	77,887	1,493,845
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	4,301	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	24,301
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397	397
Total Expenses	220,340	286,324	330,553	321,551	316,078	359,196	317,664	374,564	374,564	374,564	374,564	374,564	207,553	4,232,077
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	258,891	52,657												311,548
Accounts Receivable - Current Year														-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	(0)	40,221	23,930	118,112	80,538	(87,412)	384,641							560,030
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback			5,360	5,360	5,360	5,360	5,360							26,800
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions									(34,000)					(34,000)
Due To (From)	-	200,000	(200,000)	(3,594)	(3,594)	(3,594)	(3,594)		(300,000)					(314,376)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(98,600)													(98,600)
Accounts Payable - Current Year		9,375	9,281											18,656
Loans Payable (Current)	100,000						100,000		600,000					800,000
Loans Payable (Long Term)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Other Transactions	260,290	302,253	(161,429)	124,865	87,291	(80,659)	491,394	-	266,000	-	-	-	-	1,290,006
Total Change in Cash	88,459	254,011	(89,326)	115,728	73,871	73,054	196,238	(73,639)	466,840	(52,374)	(52,374)	57,255		1,145,501
ENDING CASH (Local Bank 9120)	208,561	410,628	235,934	270,711	258,159	192,650	361,399	287,760	754,600	702,226	649,852	707,107		
ENDING CASH (County Treas. & Other)	40,220	51,944	85,368	80,951	86,423	138,563	27,489	27,489	27,489	27,489	27,489	27,489		
ENDING CASH (TOTAL)	248,781	462,572	321,302	351,662	344,582	331,213	388,888	315,249	782,089	729,715	677,341	734,596		

<<< = 63 days cash



MERF Executive Summary

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

This Second Interim Budget update projects a budget deficit of (\$615,588).

This is an decrease of (\$0) from the First Interim Budget projected deficit of (\$615,588).

This will allow MERF to end this fiscal year with a balance of \$1,008,075, which is 18.1% of annual expenditures.

CASH FLOW

Operating cash flow is projected to remain positive throughout this fiscal year, as shown in the attached monthly cash flow schedule.

The lowest projected ending cash balance this fiscal year is \$1,343,379, which represents 88 days of operating costs on average.

The June 30, 2020 ending cash balance this fiscal year is projected to be \$1,343,379, which represents 88 days of average operating costs.

This cash flow takes into account all intercompany loans made to date, but does not assume additional loans until approved by the Board.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN REVENUE (Total change from July = decrease of \$0, or 0.0% of First Interim revenues)

Other Local Revenues: This category includes all MERF revenues from the sites, as well as other schoolwide revenue sources.

CMO Fee and other projected revenues are \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget.

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN EXPENSES (Total change from July = increase of \$0, or 0.0% of First Interim expenses)

Salaries and Benefits: This includes all employee pay, plus benefits such as retirement, healthcare, Medicare, Social Security, etc.

Salaries and Benefits costs are \$12,571 higher than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting budget adjustments.

Books & Supplies: This category includes textbooks, computers, supplies, and other instructional and non-instructional materials and equipment.

Books & Supplies costs are projected at (\$1,352) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Services & Operating Expenses: These include all contracted services as well as travel, insurance, rent, legal costs, and other service-related expenses.

Services & Operating costs are projected to be (\$11,219) lower than in the First Interim Budget, due to targeted budget adjustments (see detail).

Depreciation, Capital Outlay, and Other Outgo: This category includes depreciation on fixed assets, interest, and other related costs.

These costs are projected at \$0 lower than in the First Interim Budget, reflecting no changes in projections.



2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020								Year To Date					Annual Budget							
MSA MERF								Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim

REVENUE DETAIL

		Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Actual YTD	Adopted (July 1) Budget	Board-Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From 1st Interim	2nd Interim Budget Remaining
		Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals	Actuals						
LCFF Entitlement														
8011	State Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8012	EPA Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8019	Prior Year Adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8096	InLieuPropTaxes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - LCFF Entitlement		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Revenue														
8181	SpEd - Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8220	SchLunchFederal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8290	All Other Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8295	Prior Year Adjustments (Fed Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Federal Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenue														
8311	SpEd Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8520	SchoolNutrState	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8550	MandCstReimburs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8560	StateLotteryRev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8590	AllOthStateRev	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8595	Prior Year Adjustments (Other State Rev)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other State Revenue		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Local Revenue														
8600	Other Local Rev	-	1,853	-	-	-	-	(1,853)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8634	StudentLunchFee	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8650	Leases & Rentals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8660	Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8698	OthRev-Suspense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8701	CMO Fee - MSA-1	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	393,158
8702	CMO Fee - MSA-2	67,601	67,601	67,601	67,601	-	135,202	49,306	454,913	811,213	811,213	811,213	-	356,300
8703	CMO Fee - MSA-3	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	69,651	69,651	512,273	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	382,859
8704	CMO Fee - MSA-4	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	67,135	67,135	-	36,398
8705	CMO Fee - MSA-5	13,986	13,986	13,986	-	27,973	51,476	51,476	172,884	167,837	167,837	167,837	-	(5,047)
8706	CMO Fee - MSA-6	5,595	5,595	5,595	-	11,189	1,382	1,382	30,737	67,135	67,135	67,135	-	36,398
8707	CMO Fee - MSA-7	37,297	37,297	37,297	-	74,594	34,825	34,825	256,136	447,566	447,566	447,566	-	191,429
8708	CMO Fee - MSA-8	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	149,189	54,408	501,973	895,132	895,132	895,132	-	393,158
8709	CMO Fee - MSA-SA	74,594	74,594	74,594	74,594	-	(37,851)	-	260,526	895,132	295,132	295,132	-	34,606
8712	CMO Fee - MSA-SD	-	-	-	-	-	34,631	-	34,631	415,570	415,570	415,570	-	380,939
8690	Prior Year Adj (Local1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8695	Prior Year Adj (Local2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8699	Other Revenue	1	1,000	6,355	9,514	6,013	0	(13,469)	9,414	-	9,355	9,355	-	(59)
8999	Misc Revenue (Suspense)	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,625	21,625	-	-	-	-	(21,625)

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA MERF		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
SUBTOTAL - Local Revenue		428,452	431,304	434,806	300,898	280,147	589,075	323,140	2,787,823	5,556,982	4,966,337	4,966,337	-	2,178,514

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA MERF														
Fundraising & Grants														
8802	Donations - Private	-	-	-	-	-	(0)	16,352	16,352	-	-	-	-	(16,352)
8803	Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Fundraising & Grants		-	-	-	-	-	(0)	16,352	16,352	-	-	-	-	(16,352)
TOTAL REVENUE		428,452	431,304	434,806	300,898	280,147	589,075	339,492	2,804,175	5,556,982	4,966,337	4,966,337	-	2,162,162
EXPENSES														
Certificated Salaries														
1100	TeacherSalaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1300	Cert Adminis	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	357,387	751,794	751,794	751,794	-	394,407
SUBTOTAL - Certificated Salaries		51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	357,387	751,794	751,794	751,794	-	394,407
Classified Salaries														
2100	Instructional Aides	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2200	Classified Support	-	3,465	4,687	4,484	4,281	4,484	3,873	25,275	-	-	-	-	(25,275)
2300	Classified Admin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2400	Clerical & Tech	109,728	114,487	118,380	96,485	114,719	115,584	92,886	762,269	1,248,040	1,248,040	1,254,040	6,000	485,771
2900	OtherClassStaff	48,387	47,114	47,114	47,114	47,114	47,114	47,114	331,071	576,750	560,750	560,750	-	229,679
SUBTOTAL - Classified Salaries		158,115	165,066	170,181	148,083	166,114	167,183	143,873	1,118,615	1,824,791	1,808,791	1,814,791	6,000	690,175
Employee Benefits														
3101	STRS-Certified	8,705	8,705	8,140	144,836	8,705	25,686	8,705	213,481	101,080	101,080	101,080	-	(112,402)
3102	STRS-Classified	7,225	7,867	7,276	5,256	7,867	7,867	3,871	47,228	47,954	47,954	47,954	-	726
3201	PERS-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3202	PERS-Classified	4,746	4,746	4,746	4,746	4,746	4,746	4,746	33,225	136,042	136,042	136,042	-	102,817
3301	OASDI/Med-Cert	740	740	740	740	740	740	740	5,182	196,699	196,699	191,978	(4,721)	191,517
3302	OASDI/Med-Class	9,453	9,741	9,687	8,315	7,991	8,073	9,854	63,113	(2,373)	(2,373)	2,348	4,721	(65,486)
3401	HlthWelfareCert	3,055	15,704	41,681	11,581	4,022	44,378	24,023	144,444	370,505	370,505	370,505	-	226,062
3402	HlthWelfareCert	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(19,580)	(19,580)	(19,580)	-	(19,580)
3501	UI-Certificated	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,568	1,568	774	774	774	-	(794)
3502	UI-Classified	221	396	209	(413)	-	-	7,000	7,413	496	496	496	-	(6,917)
3601	WorkersCmp-Cert	16,414	5,472	5,472	(10,943)	2,736	2,736	2,736	24,623	-	38,305	38,305	-	13,682
3701	Other Retirement-Cert	8,291	11,856	4,072	4,240	2,018	10,672	8,342	49,492	-	-	6,566	6,566	(49,492)
3901	OthBenes-Cert	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	24,516	24,516	19,292	(5,224)	24,488
3902	OthBenes-Class	3,844	3,878	4,075	4,117	4,079	4,152	4,254	28,400	8,702	8,702	13,930	5,229	(19,699)
SUBTOTAL - Employee Benefits		62,695	69,106	86,098	172,476	42,904	109,051	75,867	618,198	864,815	903,120	909,691	6,571	284,923

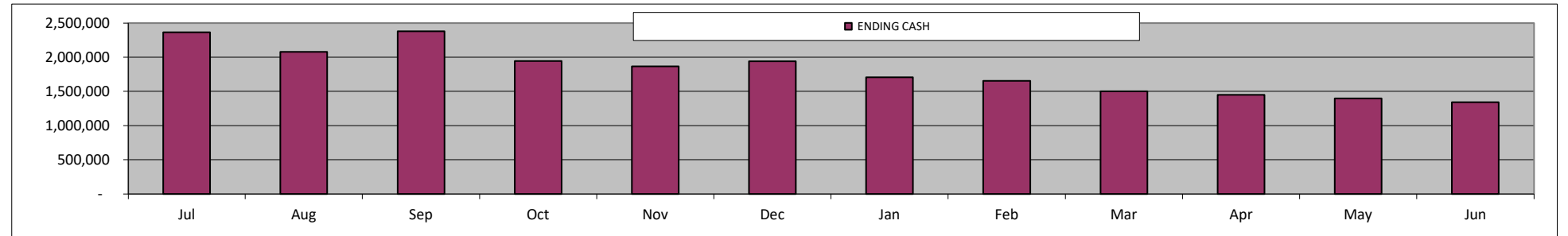
2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA MERF														
Books & Supplies														
4100	Text&CoreCurric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
4200	BooksOthRefMats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4310	Ins Mats & Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	26,873	26,873	-	26,873
4315	OthrSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4320	Office Supplies	95	1,227	-	918	389	619	775	4,022	14,080	14,080	14,080	-	10,058
4325	ProfDevMat&Sups	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
4326	Arts&MusicSupps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4335	PE Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4340	Educat Software	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,000	15,280	15,690	410	15,280
4345	NonInstStdntSup	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	1,500	-	1,500
4346	TeacherSupplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4350	Cust. Supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4351	Yearbook	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4390	Uniforms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4400	NonCapEquip-Gen	-	-	737	-	-	-	-	737	5,500	6,500	6,293	(207)	5,763
4410	ClssrmFrmEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4430	OfficeFurnEqp<5k	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
4440	Computers <\$5k	-	-	-	(510)	1,661	-	-	1,151	9,200	11,197	11,197	-	10,046
4461	Fixed Asset Susp (Imp)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4464	Equipment (Pre-Cap)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4710	Food	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4720	Food:Other Food	10	8,615	1,399	7,094	598	483	100	18,298	49,650	48,200	46,645	(1,555)	29,902
4990	Prior Year Adj (Mat'ls)	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,810	4,810	-	-	-	-	(4,810)
4999	Misc Expenditure (Suspense)	8,672	10,464	-	21,046	-	(237)	-	39,944	-	-	-	-	(39,944)
SUBTOTAL - Books and Supplies		8,776	20,305	2,135	28,548	2,648	865	5,685	68,962	97,430	127,630	126,278	(1,352)	58,668

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
MSA MERF		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
Services & Other Operating Expenses														
5101	CMO Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5205	Conference Fees	209	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	25,668	25,668	23,158	(2,510)	25,459
5210	MilesParkTolls	4,523	3,677	2,303	3,710	5,114	5,526	2,872	27,725	74,000	63,450	59,868	(3,582)	35,725
5215	TravConferences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5220	TraLodging	193	(200)	-	716	278	2,136	-	3,124	66,000	55,035	48,469	(6,566)	51,911
5300	DuesMemberships	14,910	26,029	300	75	400	140	75	41,929	33,650	46,539	46,746	207	4,610
5450	Other Insurance	10,526	2,198	4,396	-	2,198	2,198	2,198	23,714	35,000	35,000	35,000	-	11,286
5500	OpsHousekeeping	-	474	632	632	632	632	632	3,634	5,000	11,330	11,330	-	7,696
5510	Gas & Electric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5610	Rent & Leases	15,499	16,309	15,273	15,273	29,288	16,799	15,273	123,713	177,745	185,974	187,524	1,550	62,261
5620	EquipmentLeases	-	286	286	1,527	286	857	286	3,527	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	1,473
5630	Reps&MaintBldng	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	900
5800	ProfessServices	12,000	31,846	16,916	20,216	49,976	28,914	28,335	188,203	377,718	435,848	457,123	21,275	247,645
5810	Legal	-	6,009	-	-	-	11,771	-	17,780	170,000	151,331	128,656	(22,675)	133,551
5813	SchPrgAftSchool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5814	SchPrgAcadComps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5819	SchlProgs-Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5820	Audit & CPA	-	-	-	-	-	-	59,931	59,931	90,000	90,000	90,000	-	30,069
5825	DMSBusiness Svcs	34,474	68,948	-	68,948	34,474	34,474	34,878	276,195	520,000	520,000	520,000	-	243,805
5835	Field Trips	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5836	FieldTrip Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5840	MarkngStdRecrt	-	153	1,863	(831)	-	-	-	1,185	53,000	49,100	49,100	-	47,915
5850	Oversight Fees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5857	Payroll Fees	4,701	1,664	1,165	(2,477)	1,165	1,165	1,661	9,043	20,000	20,000	20,000	-	10,957
5860	Service Fees	-	259	583	-	-	-	175	1,018	30,000	30,000	30,000	-	28,982
5861	Prior Year Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5863	Prof Developmnt	960	11,183	1,790	2,924	200	1,530	820	19,407	90,900	77,600	75,600	(2,000)	58,194
5864	Prof Dev-Other	-	1,500	-	1,500	-	1,500	5,582	10,082	15,500	15,500	17,582	2,082	5,418
5869	SpEd Ctrct Inst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5870	Livescan	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	95	-	200	200	-	105
5872	SPED Fees (incl Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5875	Staff Recruiting	-	1,256	-	1,747	194	782	441	4,420	15,000	13,845	13,845	-	9,425
5884	Substitutes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5890	Oth Svcs Non-Inst	-	-	-	-	5,921	-	-	5,921	-	12,000	12,000	-	6,079
5900	Communications	133	128	-	261	-	128	133	782	5,000	6,150	7,150	1,000	5,368
5920	TelecomInternet	710	715	810	811	818	818	813	5,496	4,000	8,000	8,000	-	2,504
5930	PostageDelivery	-	684	-	357	-	-	-	1,041	5,500	5,500	5,500	-	4,459
5940	Technology	158	8,176	7,151	29,435	8,150	7,257	479	60,806	138,200	126,520	126,520	-	65,714
5990	Prior Year Adj (Services)	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,257	32,257	-	-	-	-	(32,257)
SUBTOTAL - Services & Other Operating Exp.		99,096	181,293	53,467	144,919	139,092	116,626	186,841	921,336	1,957,881	1,990,590	1,979,371	(11,219)	1,069,254

2019-20 First Interim Budget Actuals through January 31, 2020		Year To Date							Annual Budget					
		Jul Actuals	Aug Actuals	Sep Actuals	Oct Actuals	Nov Actuals	Dec Actuals	Jan Actuals	Actual YTD	Adopted July 1 Budget	Board- Approved First Interim Budget	Proposed Second Interim Budget	Variance From First Interim	Actuals as % of Second Interim
MSA MERF														
Capital Outlay & Depreciation														
6100	Site Improvement (Pre-Capitalization)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6400	EquipFixed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6900	Depreciation	-	-	-	-	-	430	-	430	-	-	-	-	(430)
SUBTOTAL - Capital Outlay & Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	430	-	430	-	-	-	-	(430)
Other Outflows														
7299	Other Outgo (not incl. SPED Encroachment)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7310	Indirect Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7438	InterestExpense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SUBTOTAL - Other Outflows		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES		379,738	486,826	362,938	545,082	401,814	445,209	463,321	3,084,928	5,496,711	5,581,925	5,581,925	0	2,496,998

Monthly Update - Monthly Cash Flow (Actuals + Projections)

MERF	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Accruals	TOTAL
	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	ACTUALS	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	BUDGET	
BEGINNING CASH	2,665,572	2,363,941	2,078,532	2,379,626	1,943,654	1,868,082	1,941,438	1,706,614	1,653,967	1,501,320	1,448,673	1,396,026	1,343,379	
Revenue														
LCFF Entitlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Federal Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other State Revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	428,452	431,304	434,806	300,898	280,147	589,075	339,492	396,792	396,792	396,792	396,792	396,792	196,542	4,984,677
Total Revenue	428,452	431,304	434,806	300,898	280,147	589,075	339,492	396,792	396,792	396,792	396,792	396,792	196,542	4,984,677
Expenses														
Certificated Salaries	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	51,055	64,420	64,420	64,420	64,420	64,420	32,210	711,699
Classified Salaries	158,115	165,066	170,181	148,083	166,114	167,183	143,873	138,041	138,041	138,041	138,041	138,041	69,020	1,877,838
Benefits	62,695	69,106	86,098	172,476	42,904	109,051	75,867	61,096	61,096	61,096	61,096	61,096	30,548	954,226
Books and Supplies	8,776	20,305	2,135	28,548	2,648	865	5,685	7,825	7,825	7,825	7,825	7,825	3,913	112,000
Services and Operations	99,096	181,293	53,467	144,919	139,092	116,626	186,841	176,541	176,541	176,541	176,541	176,541	88,270	1,892,309
Depreciation / Cap Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	430
Other Outflows	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenses	379,738	486,826	362,938	545,082	401,814	445,209	463,321	447,923	447,923	447,923	447,923	447,923	223,961	5,548,502
Other Transactions Affecting Cash														
Revenues - Prior Year Accruals	-	10,202	70,364											80,566
Accounts Receivable - Current Year														-
Other Assets/Accrual Adj	0	1,424	(0)	(190,272)	47,611	(68,993)	(109,479)							(319,711)
Fixed Assets - Depreciation Addback														-
Fixed Assets - Acquisitions														-
Due To (From)	(197,746)	(167,064)	149,544	(1,516)	(1,516)	(1,516)	(1,516)	(1,516)	(1,516)	(1,516)	(1,516)	(1,516)		(228,913)
Expenses - Prior Year Accruals	(152,599)	(74,449)	9,318											(217,730)
Accounts Payable - Current Year	-	-												-
Summer Holdback for Teachers	-	-												-
Loans Payable (Current)									(100,000)					(100,000)
Loans Payable (Long Term)														-
Total Other Transactions	(350,345)	(229,887)	229,226	(191,789)	46,095	(70,510)	(110,996)	(1,516)	(101,516)	(1,516)	(1,516)	(1,516)		(785,787)
Total Change in Cash	(301,631)	(285,409)	301,094	(435,972)	(75,572)	73,356	(234,824)	(52,647)	(152,647)	(52,647)	(52,647)	(52,647)		(1,349,612)
ENDING CASH	2,363,941	2,078,532	2,379,626	1,943,654	1,868,082	1,941,438	1,706,614	1,653,967	1,501,320	1,448,673	1,396,026	1,343,379	<<< = 88 days cash	





QUESTIONS & COMMENTS



Cover Sheet

Approval of MSA 3 ASES Program Subcontracting to ThinkTogether

Section: IV. Action Items
Item: C. Approval of MSA 3 ASES Program Subcontracting to ThinkTogether
Purpose: Vote
Submitted by:
Related Material: IV C MSA 3 ASES.pdf



Board Agenda Item #	IV. C Action Item
Date:	03/05/2020
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Alfredo Rubalcava, CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	Suat Acar, Chief Operations Officer
RE:	MSA 3 ASES Middle School After School Program subcontracting to ThinkTogether

Proposed Board Motion

I move that the board approve Magnolia Science Academy 3 (MSA 3) to switch ASES Funds from MSA 3 in-housed operations to the vendor ThinkTogether, Inc to operate the MSA 3 ASES Middle School After School Program as a board approved subcontracting vendor and assign the CEO & Superintendent to sign the MOU.

Introduction and Background

- The purpose of the After School Education and Safety (ASES) Program is to create incentives for establishing locally-driven Expanded Learning programs, including after school programs that partner with public schools and communities to provide academic and literacy support, and safe, constructive alternatives for youth. The ASES Program involves collaboration among parents, youth, and representatives from schools, governmental agencies, individuals from community-based organizations, and the private sector.
- MSA 3 is the **Fiscal Agent** of the ASES funds. Fiscal Agent means that MSA 3 will receive the entire ASES funding allocated for MSA 3 to serve MSA 3, and MSA 3 is 100% accountable to fulfill the requirements of the program as well as reporting to the California Department of Education (CDE) on a timely manner. In order to be complaint MSA 3 can either run its own program (in-housing) or subcontract the ASES services to a CDE approved vendor.
- During the **05/09/2019** MPS Regular Board Meeting, the Board of Directors of MPS approved MSA 3 to use the ASES After School Funds internally and run its own operations independent from any 3rd party CDE Approved Vendor (in-housed).
- During the 2019-20 school year, the Home Office observed that there has been

operational hardships that MSA 3 has suffered such as staffing, inadequate supervision during after school hours and lack of academic rigor through ASES Middle School After School Programs

- MPS Board of Directors already approved ThinkTogether (To replace Youth Policy Institute-YPI) as a subcontractor during the **11/14/2019** MPS Regular Board Meeting to start serving MSA 1 Reseda Campus using the ASES funds of MSA 1.
- The ThinkTogether, Inc currently runs the ASSET Grant High School Program at MSA 1, too, as the fiscal agent of these funds.
- After the switch, ThinkTogether, Inc started serving all the after school programs (Both Middle School and High School) of MSA 1. The Home Office checked with the Principal of MSA 1. The principal stated that the switch helped MSA 1 to deal with one vendor which will take over all responsibilities such as staffing (hiring, firing, subbing etc.) and reporting. We plan to make the same move for MSA 3 as well.
- Home Office plans to “Piggyback” on that RFP which was done in this fiscal year to start getting services from this same company without a new RFP process.

Analysis (If applicable)

- Currently MSA 3 has 2 staff members under ASES funds. This does not seem to be enough to cover around 50 to 70 middle school students staying after school. ThinkTogether is ready to provide 3 or 4 staff plus regional supervisor to run the program.
- MSA 3 will not have to call for a sub or follow up for the payroll of in-housed employees. Also certain reports which are based on daily attendance tracking will be handled by ThinkTogether. These will help MSA 3 administration to focus on other priorities during the 2020-21 renewal year.
- ThinkTogether will use the ASES Academic Plans and Programs submitted to the CDE.

Budget Implications

- The total dollar amount provided by the ASES funds for fiscal year 2019-20 is \$122,745.
- The remaining funds as of February 14th, 2020 are \$62,089.73. This is the **maximum** amount that will be seen on the MOU.
- The transitioning will take place upon Board approval starting effective as of March 16th, 2020. All the **remaining funds as of March 16th, 2020** will be moved from MSA 3 School Operations to the vendor account and will be paid per the MOU to be signed by

the MPS and ThinkTogether, Inc in installments until June 30, 2020 for fiscal year 2019-20.

- ThinkTogether will be paid only with available ASES funds. No additional funds will be used to pay for ThinkTogether services.
- If MSA 3 wants to continue working with ThinkTogether in fiscal year 2020-21 then the entire annual 2020-21 funds to be received under ASES funds will be budgeted under vendor account and the vendor will be paid according to the MOU for 2020-21. The total amount to be paid to the vendor will not exceed the annual ASES funds to be received for 2020-21.
- CFO has reviewed and approved the budget implications

Exhibits (attachments):

- CDE's ASES website:
<https://www.cde.ca.gov/ls/ex/fundingop.asp#afterschooleducationandsafetyprogram>

Cover Sheet

Approval of Intra-Organizational Loan to MSA-San Diego and Reduction in Home Office Fee

Section: IV. Action Items
Item: D. Approval of Intra-Organizational Loan to MSA-San Diego and
Reduction in Home Office Fee
Purpose: Vote
Submitted by:
Related Material: IV D Temporary Loan -San Diego.pdf



Board Agenda Item #	IV D- Action Item
Date:	03-05-20
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Alfredo Rubalcava, CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	Nanie Montijo, Chief Finance Officer and Karl Yoder, DMS
RE:	Home Office Fees Reduction and Temporary Intra-Organizational Loan for MSA – San Diego

Proposed Board Recommendation

Staff moves that the board:

- ✓ Authorize an intra-organizational loan not to exceed \$100,000 to meet the cash requirement for MSA San Diego to fund payroll and other operating expenses, as needed.
- ✓ Approve interest rate of 1.9% per annum applied to the temporary loan
- ✓ Approve reduction of home office fees in the amount of \$34,000.

Background

MSA San Diego projections for the current fiscal year and future years were recalculated based on current enrollment and financial assumptions available today.

Temporary loan is needed due to the following:

- MSA San Diego's current enrollment is significantly lower than previously projected in the 2019-20 Adopted Budget board approved in June 2019.
- MSA San Diego will need additional cash infusion to sustain operating expenses.
- There may be potential cash flow issue in meeting current and prior year payables.
-

Home Office Management Fees reduction will be used to support the following:

- Improvement of the school walkway
- Cover the tuition fee portion of special education student

Budget Implications

The impact on monthly cash flow is shown on the attached schedule, including potential loan draw and repayment. The proposed repayment schedule shows the full payment of the temporary loan before end of fiscal year 2024-2025.

The Home Office Fee reduction will be reflected in the Unaudited Financial Statements at the end of the fiscal year.

How Does This Action Relate/Affect/Benefit All MSAs?

MSA San Diego will receive intra-organization loan from MERF.

Name of Staff Originator: Nanie Montijo, CFO and Karl Yoder, DMS

Cover Sheet

Approval of MSA 4 and MSA 6 Dean of Students Position for Remaining 2019-20

Section: IV. Action Items
Item: E. Approval of MSA 4 and MSA 6 Dean of Students Position for Remaining 2019-20
Purpose: Vote
Submitted by:
Related Material: IV E MSA 4,6 DoS.pdf



Board Agenda Item #	IV E- Action Item
Date:	03/05/2020
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Alfredo Rubalcava, CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	John Terzi Principal of MSA 6, Musa Avsar- Principal of MSA 4
RE:	Approval of additional Dean of Student Position for MSA 4 and MSA 6

Proposed Board Motion

I move that the board approves the addition of Dean of Student position at MSA 4 and MSA 6 for remainder of 2019-20 school year.

Background

Our current discipline coordinator has informed us that he will resign from his position as of March 13, 2020. We need to hire a Dean of Students to fill the vacant position. This position was not included in the board approved budget for the current fiscal year.

Dean of Student will perform the following duties and responsibilities:

- Assists in the development, implementation, and evaluation of intervention programs that address the needs of at-risk students.
- Performs a variety of administrative duties to assist the Principal in managing the school; assumes the duties of the Principal in the absence of the Principal and as assigned. Supervises and evaluates the performance of designated certificated and/or classified personnel; assigns duties to faculty and staff as appropriate to meet school objectives; assists with the recruiting, interviewing, and selection of new faculty and staff.
- Develops and administers disciplinary procedures in accordance with district policies and state laws; receives referrals and confers with students, parents, teachers, community agencies, and law enforcement; responds to and resolves parent, student, and staff concerns and complaints; serves on discipline or expulsion panels as assigned.
- Supervises students on campus before and after school; monitors students during lunch, recess, passing periods, and other activities; instructs students in appropriate behavior; disciplines students in accordance with established guidelines.

- Provides direction to a variety of faculty, staff, and student programs and services; participates in formal and informal classroom visitations and observations; provides recommendations and suggestions for improvement as appropriate.

Budget Implications

No budget impact. The new position will be funded out of the budgeted amount for the Discipline Coordinator which will not be filled this fiscal year.

Cover Sheet

Approval of MSA-2 Full-time Aide/Paraprofessional Using General Unrestricted Funds

Section: IV. Action Items
Item: F. Approval of MSA-2 Full-time Aide/Paraprofessional Using General Unrestricted Funds
Purpose: Vote
Submitted by:
Related Material: IV F MSA 2 Addtl Aide.pdf



Board Agenda Item #	IV F- Action Item
Date:	03/05/2020
To:	Magnolia Board of Directors
From:	Alfredo Rubalcava, CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	David Garner, Principal of MSA 2
RE:	Approval of Additional Costs for Staffing for MSA 2

Proposed Board Motion

I move that the board approve an increase in staffing as follows:

- Approval of hiring one (1) full-time aide/paraprofessional using General Unrestricted Instructional Aide category of funds.

Background

- **English Learners & Special Education:** Due to high amount English Learners (52), Special Education students (64), and dual identified students, both ELs and SPED (24), MSA-2 would like to provide more support to our students in the classrooms and in small groups. Paraprofessionals are instrumental in supporting our EL and Special Education students in the classroom, learning center, and throughout campus with attentiveness, re-teaching, and modeling behaviors.
- Additional position was not included in the board approved budget for FY 19-20

Budget Implications

- MSA 2 proposes to use approximately \$13,182 (PERS, Medicare, Social Security, and Unemployment included in estimate) of the funds to add this position for the remainder of the 2019-20 academic year. MSA-2 has enrolled 428 students.
- The current amount in the General Unrestricted Educational Software category is \$20,569. Pending Board approval of creation of new TA position starting 3/9/20, MSA2 proposes to request a budget transfer in the amount of \$13,182 from General Educational Software category into the General Unrestricted Instructional Aide category. That budget transfer will leave \$7,569 in the General Unrestricted Educational Software category, and will leave \$13,182 in the General Unrestricted Instructional Aide category, which will leave sufficient funds to cover the addition of this new position without requesting any funds from the Long-Term Reserve funds.

Cover Sheet

Facilities Updates

Section: V. Information/Discussion Items
Item: B. Facilities Updates
Purpose: FYI
Submitted by:
Related Material: V B Facilities Updates.pdf



Board Agenda Item #:	V B- Information Item
Date:	March 5, 2020
To:	Magnolia Educational & Research Foundation dba Magnolia Public Schools ("MPS") Board of Directors ("MPS Board")
From:	Alfredo Rubalcava, CEO & Superintendent
Staff Lead:	Patrick Ontiveros, General Counsel & Director of Facilities
RE:	FACILITIES UPDATES

Background

No action recommended. Information only. Most relevant updates are highlighted in yellow.

SCHOOL	UPDATES	NEXT STEPS
MSA-1	New High School Building Construction Update: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Final pay requisitions in process ▪ Waiting for LACOE approval of intra-organization loan to complete payout of GC invoices 	New High School Building Construction: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Obtain permanent certificate of occupancy
	Sale of Portion of Land to City: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ City has contacted us interested in purchasing a 25 wide strip of land in the parcel adjacent to the City owned land ▪ An appraisal and site plan is underway 	Sale of Portion of Land to City: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Review proposition, explore opportunities for collaboration (including use of any underground parking), review site consequences, return to Board with recommendations ▪ Complete appraisal and site plan
MSA-2	Campus Improvements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ On pause until after petition renewal in 2020-21 	Campus Improvements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Nothing further

March 5, 2020

Page 2



SCHOOL	UPDATES	NEXT STEPS
	Prop 39 Energy Efficiency Grant (\$228,414.50): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ All projects approved ▪ The LED lighting project is being corrected by lighting contractor. ▪ HVAC project drawings have been approved by LAUSD; project is waiting to be scheduled with contractor and LAUSD inspectors 	Prop 39 Energy Efficiency Grant: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Complete HVAC project
MSA-3	Prop 39 Co-location: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Prop 39 offer received for 2020-21 school year; MPS responded to LAUSD by deadline ▪ Search for private site continues. C. Brimmer assisting. 	Prop 39 Co-location: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Wait for LAUSD response ▪ Continue with site search
	Prop 39 Energy Efficiency Grant (\$247,000): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ In process 	Prop 39 Energy Efficiency Grant: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪
MSA-4	Prop 39 Co-location: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Prop 39 offer received for 2020-21 school year; MPS responded to LAUSD by deadline ▪ ▪ Search for private site continues. 	Prop 39 Co-location: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Wait for LAUSD response ▪ Continue with site search and strategize for future move
	Prop 39 Energy Efficiency Grant (\$231,070): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Given the small number of classrooms that were part of the current year Prop 39 co-location award, we will not undertake any improvements that do not directly benefit the school 	Prop 39 Energy Efficiency Grant: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ No action required
MSA-5	Prop 39 Co-location: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Prop 39 offer received for 2020-21 school year; MPS responded to LAUSD by deadline 	Prop 39 Co-location: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Wait for LAUSD response
	Prop 39 Energy Efficiency Grant (\$234,833): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ LED lighting project in process 	Prop 39 Energy Efficiency Grant: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Close out
MSA-6	Prop 39 Co-location: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Prop 39 offer received for 2020-21 school year; MPS responded to LAUSD by deadline 	Prop 39 Co-location: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Wait for LAUSD response

March 5, 2020

Page 3



SCHOOL	UPDATES	NEXT STEPS
MSA-7	Capital Improvements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Following Facilities Committee and full Board approval to undertake capital improvement projects at the school site and pay for such projects with reserves, the work was completed ▪ The Facilities Committee was notified of change orders due to unforeseen conditions 	Capital Improvements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Review work and approve invoice for payment.
MSA-8	Prop 39 Energy Efficiency Grant (\$232,428.36): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ LED lighting project completed 	Prop 39 Energy Efficiency Grant: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Close out
MSA-SAN DIEGO	Close Out: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Final DSA fixes completed ▪ Leaking roof repaired using San Diego Repair and Replacement Fund ▪ Need to remedy some fire department notices. 	Close Out: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Get Inspector of Record (“IOR”) sign-off
	Repairs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Bondholder has approved use of San Diego Repair and Replacement Fund proceeds to pay for various repair projects around the campus 	Repairs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Solicit bids and schedule work
MSA-SANTA ANA	General issues <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Water Leaks—have been addressed ▪ Drainage—civil engineer reviewed the site and will provide opinion ▪ Maintenance Agreements ▪ Traffic signage for school 	In process. Independent contractor will help with city related issues.